THE First part of the Diall of Daies,

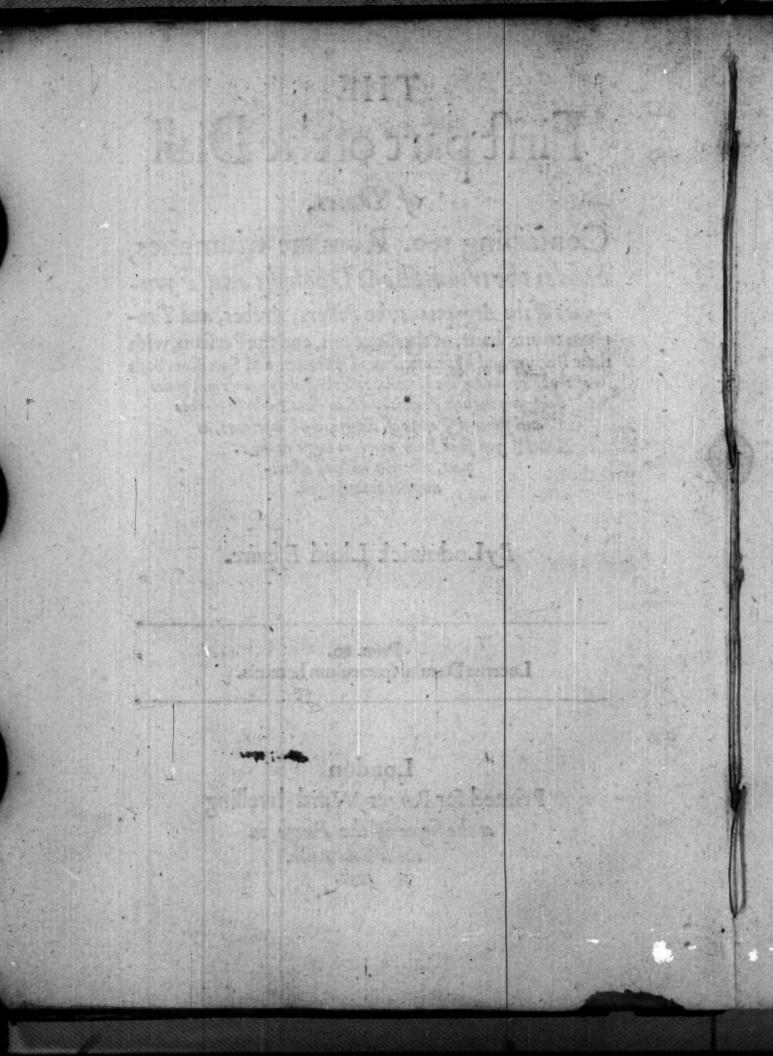
Containing 320. Romane triumphes, be sides the triumphant Obelisks and Pyramydes of the Aegyptians, he Pillers, Arches, and Trophies triumphant, of the Gracians, and the Persians, with their Pompe and Magnificence: Of featles and Sacrifices both of the Iewes and of the Gentils, with the stately games and plaies belonging to these Feastes and Sacrifices, with the birthes and funeral Pomps of Kinges and Emperours, as you shall finde more at large in the 2.

part, wherein all kind of triumphes are enlarged.

By Lodowick Lloid Esquire.

Prou. 20. Lucerna Domini spiraculum hominis.

London
Printed for Roger Ward dwelling
at the signe of the Purse in
the little old Bailie.
1590.





To the Right Honourable Sir Christopher
Hatton, Knight of the most Honourable order of
the Garter, Lord Chauncellor of England,
and of her Maiesties most
Honourable prime
Councell.



Esar(right Honourable) wrote but three wordes of his victorie from Pontus to his freends at Rome, Veni, vidi, & vici: thoughe not like Casar a Conqueror, & victorum victor: yet like Solon not conquered & agestatis victor, presuming but

with the like wordes to dedicate this little Booke vnto your Lordship, Veni ad te, vixi per te, & spero de te, and so I rest, as one that hath registred himselfe your olde servant, and so hath decreed cum veto, to continue in good will and service.

Your Lordships old seruant,

Lodowick Lloyde

A 3

How

How and when all Nations begin their yeares and daies . coc.

Mong the most nations of the world after the confusion of tongues at the building of Babel for manie bundred peares, they had no certaine time for their yeares, every countrie then blev time without anie found reason or anie true period of the Sunne or of the Moone, almost

Plin, lib. I Cap. 48.

the whole world then bled annos Lunares, as the Exiptians in the beginning though after molt expert, from whence the Grecians and the Romans were infructed for their yeares, pet the Egyptians yeare in the time that Abraham was in Egypt, was fometime of two moneths, fometime three fomettme four. fometime leffe, and Cometime moze butill Abraham beine taught with the Chalveans, instructed the Egyptians in the course of the Sunne as Iosephus aftirmeth.

Tofeph.lib. cap. 1.8.

The Romanes before Numa Pompilius time bled ten moneths for their pear, the Grecians bled Lunares annos, & Arcanenfes 6.monethes, the Arcadians 4.monethe, & fo confuledly all nations of the pearth view their peares in the first beginning butil the Expetians first found the true period of the Sunne, & appointed their yeare to be 3 65. daies. Of this peare Iulius Cafar after his wars in Exipt brought with him the Egiptian peare to the Romanes, & by the industrie of Sofigenis a great Sofigenis Bathemattcian which Cafar brought with him to Rome from Egppt, Annus Iulianus was made which we now ble.

In like manner in their moneths fo divers and fo erronious and especialite the Grecians, even Plutarch himselfe fo much Deceaued in the Athenian moneths, referring the moneth Hecatombeon which is June to Appil, even to be vio referre Metagitnion which is Julie to Baie : others in like fort referre Memacterion, which is September to August, Dctober to Januarie, and to Thargelion which is Appill by Lu, Floren-

Metagit" nion. Mematerion.

tinus

tinus is let volume in Plutarch for Februarie, but the Greci- Errours ans excell all in their errours, thus the Grecans and others er- both in red in their time and in their histories, for that they were igno- yeares & rant of the Pedrue moneths. And therefore I will let volume in moin what moneth of the yeare all countries and kingdomes of nechs, the world begin their yeare, and first I will beginne with the Pedrewes, for they are chiestic herein to bee followed for being ignorant of their moneths and yeares, made manie prophane writers to erre.

The old auncient Hebrewes began first their yeare in the latter ende of the moneth of September containing part of September and of October for that they supposed the world to bee began created at that time, for trees, hearbes, come, and all good their year thinges, the earth was full, pet after they were commaunded in Sept. to beginne their yeare in Nisan which is Aprill, and the first moneth of the yeare, for that the yeare of subilei began that moneth the Hebrewes were commaunded to begin their yeare then, so that Nisan which is Aprill was in dignitie before Tisri, which was October with the Hebrewes in respect of the yeare of the subiley, and of the feastes which God commaunded Moses to bee kept, yet Tisri was before in time and in nature butill Moses time when the commaundement was geven of therwaies but now since y Hebrews began their year about the 25.0f Darch and so so ward on Aprill. So the He-The Egipbrewes began their yeare in Aprill.

The Egiptians began their years in September which the gan their Egyptians called Thod, which is their first moneth, and they years in have this reason so it, that Nilus beginneth to slow in that Septemb. moneth Thod, which Cicero both call mercurius Egypti, be-Censor sines the Egyptians have another marks so the beginning of cap. 15, de the years per ortum caniculæ by the rising of the starre cale natedoric. led Canis, which are the dogdaies, at what time the river Ni-All good lus beginneth to slow which as Plinic saith was in June, and devines not in September, but it is agreed of all the best writers that agree the Egyptians begin their years in September, in the which that the moueth the Persians do also beginne togisher with the Egip-years betians their years beginning at the moneth Phordimech, which gan in is rhod with the Egyptians, and with by called Systember. Septemb.

The Brecians begin their yeare in the moneth of June maich they call Hecatombxon, of the which for that I moule he breefe. I will fet vowne at what time euery nation vo begin their yeare as followeth.

The Hebrewes in Marche. The Egyptians in Sep-

tember.

The Gracians in June . I meane the Athenians.

The Perfians with the C: giptians in the moneth of September.

The Arabians and the Sa: razens began their peare in Mape.

The Cyprians in Marche.

The Macedonians and the reft of the Grecians in

June.

The Romanes and wee of Europe, Chiffians , beman our peare in Januarie, and thus shortlye I have thewed howe and when every nation began their peare.

In like manner when thefe begin their dapes, beere also I fet them downe, how some from midnight to midnight, as we Chiffians, Spaine, Fraunce, Germany, England and others. Doe begin our dave, for that the Sunne booth from his hemp. fuhere begin after midnight to ascend towards the East, and allo for that the Sonne of God Christ Telus was borne about midnight of the Airgin Maric.

The Egiptians, the Ambrians, and the Arabians, begin their day from noone to noone, which is twelve of the clocke the next day, the olde Altrollogers followed the Egiptians in their papes, for that then the funne entreth into the biotheff part

of the heavens.

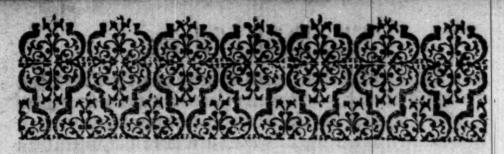
The 13 abilonians began their day from funne riling to funne riling, which is the common day of the most bulgar people, re-

ferring the night following to the vap before.

The Jewes began their day from Sume fetting to Sume fetting, Pantaleon faith, that the Bohemians, Polonians, and the Silelians, imitate the Newes, for the beginning of they? daves.

The olde Athenians began their day in like manner as the Newes did, and to Senforimus and Berdaldus doe bothe

affirme.



OF THE MONETH

Ianuary, with the Latins the first, with the Hebrues called Thebet, their tenth Moneth, with the Athenians called Gamelion, their eight Moneth, and with the Agyptians called Tebi, their fift Moneth.

The first Daie.



His Moneth Ianuary was made by Numa Pompilius, the 2. king of Rome, the first Poneth of the yeare. For Romulus his predescellor the first king of Rome, began his yere in Parch consecrating this Poneth but o his supposed Father Mars: for at this time the Romans had but ten moneths in their yeare,

because Monus Romali after Romalus time. January and Festivary were added to Romalus yeares by Nama Pompilius to make the yeare twelve moneths. January he dedicated to God Ianus, and caused it to bee the first moneth in the yeare amongst the Romanes, making Parch to be the third moneth. For Nama preferred peace before warre and civill things before Partiall, and therefore Ianus was set before Mars, for were this Ianus either king or demy-God, he was in former age very civill and politike, of whom the Romans brag most: for hee had temples, altars, sacrifices, and ceremonics done to him this moneth. In the Temple of Ianus the Consuls, the Senators, all the Pagistrates of Rome spould solemnly meete to beter.

113

mine and to confult about wars or dangers of the Citie when occasion so served. By the temple of lanus it was knowne whe, ther the Romanes were in warres or in peace: if it were open as alwaies it was, it signified wars, if it were thut, which was never but three times, once in Numa Pomp. time, the second time in Augustus Cæsar, and the third after Tirus Vespasian triumphed over Hierusalem, then it signified peace, if there the Senators and Pagistrates of Rome had agreed by mars, one of the Consuls should goe presently to the temple of Bellona, and take a speare in his hande, and flourish with the speare before the Altar of Bellona, and thereby pronounced warres in the Romanes behalfe. Genial libercap. 14.

All Calendes which is the first day of everie moneth, was consecrated to luno, and the Joes to supier by the Romanes. For in the Calendes of January, the king called Rex sucrorum, and the priestes called Flamines, vied to offer by in sacrifice to Iuno a lambe or a young down for good successe of that moneth: so, everie first day of everie moneth they vie the like sacrifice with all ceremonies therebuto belonging, to suno, for that the olde Romanes supposed suno and the Dome all one. Macrob.

lib.1.cap.15.

-1

This day in Rome they were wont to elect newe Pagi-Arates, and to present them with laurell braunches and giftes,

with great mirth through the Citie.

They celebrated the feast of luno in Rome called Gamelia, as the Grækes were wont to do to Bacchus the feast of Lenza the same day, with all due solemne ceremonies belonging but of the Goddesse luno. In this feast of Gamelia, luno had these ceremonies in hir sacrifice: of all married women and of young women, which were to be married, they should come but the temple of luno to make their supplication to their Goddesse, to remove all disternes and choler from that present sacrifice, and to dury all displeasure and offences which might move luno to anger, openly before all the people buder hir sacred Altar, byon the which they offered their sacrifice, that it might be signified, that all marriages ought to be without strife, butternes or an ger. Genial lib.6.cap.4.

In like manner in Athens the featt of Lenza is celebrated with

with all to much licentious and becomely speches with solish a wanton gestures, where also the Poets did be to make slaunderous and biting verses one against another, in such soft as he that could excell in scurrilitie, scoffes and sloutes, eyther in prose or in verse, here was crowned with a garland made of Juy, and Thyrsus given to his hande, as one of the victors in Bacchus feast. The Grecians were nothing inseriour to the Romans sor their ceremonies in feasts a sacrifice. Pluc.

Marius Cenforinus like wife this day triumphed in Rome

with a vidozie gotten in Macebonia.713.

Temples were dedicated to Iupiter & Aesculapius, in the gle of Tiberina, where eyther of them had their yearely facricrifice and fealts of the countrymen with all devotion.

Albertus the fecond being married to Sigismundus the Emperous daughter, was crowned king of Hungaria, & was this day also elected Emperour of Rome: for they bled to elect the Emperour eyther being king of Bermany or of Rome, sometime also they elected the king of Hungaria or Bohemia.

Lewis the twelfth king of Fraunce, in the 18 yeare of his

raigne, 1515. Dieb at Waris. Pantal. lib.i.

Magdalen the baughter of Frauncis king of Fraunce, was

efponses to lames king of Scotland. Sleid.hb.10.

Fredericus the third was elected king of the Komanes at Franckford 1440. Whose election was with great solemnitie and pompe, as I have saide in the crowning and inauguration of the Empero2s.

Tirus Liuius a great historian, viet this yeere at Padua, at the age of 70 yeeres, and the Poet Ouid was borne the selfe

fame day, in the yeare of Chaift 18. Voleteramus.

Christ lefus the Sonne of God was circumcifed this day to

fulfill the law of Moles.

This day the Image of Ianus was let by in Kome, with a keic in his right hand, and a rod in his left hand, and by on the keie was written the figures of 365. to thew the numbers of all the daies in the yeare. He had 12 Altars, with the full number of the moneths of the yeare, dedicated and confectated unto Ianus, he had three statues, which were pictured with two faces in the market place, and had divers names: as Geminus pater,

115 2

Quirinus,

Quirinus. Vifuuius, &c. Dan Cas Kanibusti Marie

In the Calends of January, the feat and plates called Hillaria in the honoz of Berecynthia the mother of the Gods, were celebrated.

Lucius Antonius that yeere when he was elected Consol in Rome, had a gallant triumph graunted him by the consent of the Senators sor his victorie over the people of the Alpes 712. and the yeere after boon the selfe same day M. Censorinus try, umphed over the Wacedonians, whose solemnitie and pompe were such, that I omit to set downe the manner and order of equerie several triumph, sor that I have set some downe at large, you may suppose the like ceremonies and solemnities in all of the triumphes more or lesse, according to the victory. Golez.

The second Daie.

Dis was a dismall day to the Romanes and a most insoctunate, and therefore their Bishops and Southsayers appointed the next day after any Calend, pone, or Joe, to be recorded an insucky day, in remembrance of the insoctunate biddress had over the Romanes at the riner Allia, in the taking of the Citie of Rome by the Gaules, for the great overthrows of the Romanes at the battell of Canes by Hannibal. The Bishops and the Southsayers made a decree that no exploit, nor battell should be taken that day, and these daies to be recorded Arros dies. Macrob. lib. 1. cap. 16.

It was also an bufortunate day amongst the Aegyptians, for the Prophet Ezechiel did foreshew the calamitie and ruine

of the kingbome of Aegypt opon this bay. Ezech.29.

This day the statue of Commodus Antoninus was thrown bowne from the place where it stod, within three daies after his death. So wicked an Emperour was this Commodus, and sofarre from the vertues of his father, that all Rome honoured the father, and hated the sonne, and the moneth of September which he commaunded to bee called Commodus, was after his death presently restored to his former name.

Charles the fecond was crowned king of Hungarie with

much folemnitie and pompe bpon this day. 13 10.

Philippus

Philippus furnamed Longus, king of Fraunce, bied 1320.

Iohn the fourth king of Lustania, and father in lawe to Charles the second, died, leaving his wife with childe, which within twentie daies after his death brought a sonne and a Adrince named Sebastianus. I 542.

Galearius Duke of Willaine was flaine in the Church at feruice, by a Citezin of Willaine named Andreus Lemponia-

nus, 1477.

Charles the fift caused a meeting of many learned Cathos likes and Protestants at Vnormatia a Towns in Germany, for conference sake about the religion, 1541. Sleid, lib. 13.

Pius the fourth was elected Bilhop of Rome opon this day, of whose solemnitie I have laide downe in his inauguration of

his papacie.

Aponthis day Iohn Baptist bare witnes of the true Messias

befoze his comming. Math. 3.

Machareus priest of Alexandria was martired, 3 14. This day the weth the nature and state of September.

The third Daie.

The third day of enery moneth was in Breece confectated but of Minerus among the ancient Breekes, of whole featts, facrifices, and ceremonies, you shall read in their fenerall places: for Minerus had her festivall daies, and all solemne facrifice in Athens, as I uno had in Rome.

Marcus Tullius Cicero mas boane at what time Quintus Scipio and Quintus Serrano were Consuls, before our Sauiour Christ I 10. peres. This verie pere the Cymbres innaded

Italie. Gellius lib.15.cap.28.

Virellius was proclaimed Cafar by the foultiers in Germas no after the foundation of Rome 821. peres.

Nicholaus Bithop of Florentia was elected to bee Bithop of

Rome 157.

Antherus Bilhop of Rome and many other Christians suffered marty roome bnoer the Emperour Maximinianus, 239.

There was in Rome oppon this day a meeting of the Citi-

213 3

3ens

sens to be the performannce of volves, which they made to the Gods for their victories, and to finde out the effect and purpose why these were made, but being made they would also knowe the cause of the breach thereof, if any were such. The order and maner of volves in what sort they were made and solemnized, are set downe.

Upon this day happened suchan earthquake, so violent and so straunge, that all the parts of the world were shaken therewith, and much loss thereby in every place sustained, in the peere of Christ 1117.

The fourth Daie.

The moneth of January when the daies began to lengthen they held a great solemne feast at Kome with publike games and plaies, in which the women went before they sacrificed but o Venus, to wath and to bath themselves in swet water, the next morning they were crowned with garlands of mirtle, and so passing most solemnly through the streetes of Kome into the Temple of Venus, they offered to the Coddesse in sacrifice certaine young white pigeons. In Athens this feast was so certebrated with great mirth and triumph mioy, that the spring came on: the young men had a publike feast wherein they bled many ceremonies to the mone.

In India the king with his traine (according to the maner of the countrie) was wont to walh himselfe at a certaine river, and after offered to the Gods in sacrifice blacke horses & blacke buls, for that colour is of greater estimation than white, and more holy and acceptable to their Gods, and after bled much mirth. He thought himselfe a most happie and sortunate prince to see the some to come to disse him. Genial. lib.4.cap.20.

Talis a hauen towne in France, for the space of 2 I I. yeeres in the possession of English kings, was againe recovered and wonne open this day; but Aemilius Paulus referreshit to the first of January. Pantaleon lib. 1.

Sigifmundus king of Poland, and fonne to Cazimerus, was borne this day: fome fay the first of January.

Charles the fourth of that name the Emperour, entred into

Paris in Fraunce with great pompe and brauery, to make peace betweene the king of England, and Charles the first of that name king of Fraunce. 1378.

Iulius Casar with a great armie passed into Breece after Pompey the great, whom Casar the next yeare after overcame

in the battellof Pharfalia.

This day doth forthein the nature and fate of povember.

The fift Daie.

A LL Pones, Calends, and Joes marriages were proble bited with the Romanes. Macrob.lib. 1.cap 15.

The Pone of every moneth was made a folemne day, and kept holy in Kome, for that Servius Tullius the firt king of the Komanes was borne byon the felfe same day, byon the which day the servines and bonomen of Kome had as much libertie as their maisters in some things, tike to the feast Saturnalia.

Caius Iunius Brutus at his beeing Consul in Rome the 2. time, triumphed over them of Lucania, and after over the Bzustians, after the building of Rome 470. yeares, solemnly with such pompe and solemnitie as was then in Rome vsed. Rome was not yet come to hir great pompe and dignitie: for none of their seven kings rode in any triumphant Chariot, but eyther on sote like the triumph of Ouation, or else on horsebacke from the Temple of Bellona where the Senators met them, and brought them shrough the Cittie into the Capitoll, where after sacrifice done, they celebrated the feast called Epulum Iouis, which feast was also called Epulum triumphale.

In the Ile of Andria a Well was confectated to Liber Pater, and two other fountaines, the one in Caria, the other in Arabia, which being dunken this day, talted like wine. Calend.

Rom.

Rodulphus furnamed Haspurgensis was crowned king of

the Komanes this day, 1274. Benth.

The pompe of Caius Marius in his triumph which hee had in Kome over lugarth king of Namidia, at what time Metellus deprined him of much of his honour in the conquering of lu-

15 4

gurth,

gurth, which spited Marius soze, that the glozy of his triumph should be thus hindered by Merellus; but the greatest glozy of his triumph had Silla, by the meanes of Bocchus king of Numidia father in law to lugurth, who through trecherie betimes red lugurth into the hands of Lu. Silla. This was the originall cause of the cruell and bloody civill warres after in Rome, bestweene Marius and Silla, to the overthrow almost of the whole Empire. Silla was then but Quastor buder Marius, in the latter end of the wars. Merellus which deserved best the triumph was also cut by Silla, howbeit Marius had a solemne triumph granted in spite of Silla and his adherents, and that with great solemnitie and pompe. Plut in Mario.

Charles Duke of Burgundy was saine, and his armie of uerth: owne upon this day in a great battell at Nausen by the Peluetians, whose onely daughter and beire Maximilian the Emperour married, and thereby got the Dukedome of Burgundy to him and to his heires so; ever: as Philip Cominanus

affirmeth, 1477.

Ferdinandus Archouke of Austria, was with great solemnitie and pompe crowned king of the Romanes in Colonia, 1509. Sleid.

Agreat flaughter of Frenchmen at Gent began by factions and civill discozd, and ended by shedding of much blod in a battell betweene partie and partie, 1568.

Frederike one of the Cleators of Saronie bied oppon this

day, 1429.

The old auncient Romanes had byon the fift day of January in the first time of their kinges elections certaine ceremonies of white beanes, which among the Brecians were signes of god eventes to come, as the blacke beanes prognosticate thinges infortunate to come. Beside in him of Romulus they sacrificed in Rome with milke and not with wine: and so the Athenians did appeals the furie of the Gods in sacrifices with water and home clarified, and not with wine of a long time after: the first was unto Dionisius, in the which they sacrificed wine, home, and milke.

The fixt Daic.

This day among the Romanes was counted bolluckie, called Ater dies, though otherwise among all Christensome great mirth and feating sor the appearing of the starre this day: sor the three kinges called Magi of the Cast offered then golde, mirrhe & frankinsence but Christ at Bethlem. Math.

Iulius Cafar entred into Rome opon this day with their les uerall triumphes, at what time be was first named Perpetuus dictator. De had fine leverall triumphes at Rome : the first time over the Frenchmen, the second time over the Aegyptians, thirdly ouer the Affricans, fourthly over the king of Poncus, and fiftly over the Spaniards, at what time bee vanquished Sextus Pompeius sonne to Pompei, the great, Caro, and others of Pompeis frends and confederates. It is written that in his first triumph he entred Rome with such a pompe, that hee pasled through the Cittie in the night time with fortie Clephants, which carried lampes and light before Cafar, twentie on the one five, and twentie on the other into the Capitoll, beeing let with such denife as made a solemne sight, at what time his Chariot was so laben with rich spoiles, treasures, and sump tuous tents, that it was like to breake. Of the region of Poncus bee waote of his triumph to his frendes befoze bee came to Rome in three words, Veni, vidi, vici, hee got the bidorie with fuch celeritie: after the building of Kome22 5. Pantal, lib.1.

Upon the felfe same day, 26. yeares after, Augustus Casar made his great and last triumph in Kome, having brought all the kingdomes of the world subject but o Kome: he caused lanus Temple to bee that, and was never opened during the whole time of Augustus, which was never that but once by Numa Pompilius, once by Augustus Casar, and once in Titus Vespasians raigne, which was in all but thrise during the whole goes nernement of the Empire of Kome, which was a thousand yeares and more.

Philip furnamed Pulcher, was folemnly at Rhemes crow, ned

med king of Fraunce, 1286.

This day Henry the fift was crowned king of the Romans at Aquifgraue, 1099. 200 yeares after Henry the fenenth was crowned king in Rome byon this day, 12 99.

Charolus the brother of Lewis the ninth, was crowned king of it ome and of Cicilia byon this day, by Pope Clement the 4.

of that name.

Gethes king of Herulans, with all his Peres and Pobles came to Constantinople, and was baptifed in the time of the Emperour Instinian, 30 bpon this day.

Ratherine the first wife of Henry the eight died uppon this

bay, 153 5.at Kimbalton, was burieb at Weterbozow.

Adulphus Countie of Nationia was elected Cafar, and 18, yeares after upon the same day Lodowicke Duke of Bauaria was also chosen to be Cafar. Naucler. 1315.

Epiphanius saith, that Chaill wrought his first miracle at a marriage in Canaan, a Cittie of Galilie, where he turned was

ter into wine boon this day. Idan 2.

Pius the fourth was with great ceremonies in Kome bpon

this day confecrated Bove. Onoph. 1 560.

Alexander Medices Duke of Flozence was flaine in Dillaine at service time, by the trechery of one Laurentius an Itatian, 1536. Iouius.

Stephanus the firt, Clement the third, and Pius the fourth, the Popes, were boon this day elected, yet in time distant 700

peeres and moze, one after another.

The seuenth Daie.

Mon the seventh day of the moneth Thebi. which is January, a festivall great day is solemnized unto Mars in the Cittie of Papremus in Egypt, after summe setting, where the priests standing in the verie porches of Mars his chappell with great wooden keies in their handes, having no legsure to loke unto the sacrifice within the chappell for the great multitude which would violently enter in, to see the secrets of the ceremonies: with these Priests were certaine persons which bowed to do their best with the Priests, and to stand with them against these violent persons: for in that chappell in as

mas the Image of the mother of Goo Mars honozed and those hipped, with fuch fecret ceremonies as none might knowe but fuch as the Priefts had appointed. Bo man might enter into this temple, buleffe be were cleane wathen ouer, Poft venerem, tobich in other countries was lawfull, supposing multiplicatis on to be acceptable onto their Gods, fauing in Cappt and in

Grece, which abstained to befile their Temple.

In divers Citties of Egypt, as Heliopolis, Butis, others, they have this cultome for their facrificed beafts, they are kept with fuch care from the father buto the foune, being bowed to be facrificed to the Gods in this manner. When any Egyptian both confecrate any beaft or fowle to any of their Gods, as in Cappt enery fenerall Bod hath bis fenerall beaft og fowle fog facrifice : they have their chilozens heades, oz halfe the haires of their heades, they lay that in the one part of the ballance, and in the other ende a piece of filner that thall weigh downe the baires: this money they gave to those that keepe this facred beatt for facrifice, and by the lawe of Egypt if any man kill any of thele beattes willingly, be that vie for it, if against his will, be thall bee to punished, or bee thall pay as much money as the Dzieltes of Vulcan thall let bowne, but wholoever killeth the bird Ibis that die the beath without any excuse. The like law is read of the Theffalonians of their frozkes, and among the old Brittaines of their kites and rauens. But of the Egyptians feattes and facrifices, you shall read as they happen upon their daies in their monethes, which I have laid downe as I found them.

Valentinus Clerus and Isidorus, Bilhops of Hispalensis,

were martyzed buder Domitianus the Emperour, 630.

Upon this day in Kome there was great folemne facrifices and feaths celebrated onto lanus, and like wife in Greece was

the like botto Ifis, which is called Ceres. Paneal.lib. 1 .

This day in Rome by decree of the Senators, were orders prescribed in this sort, that the Consuls, Pretors, Proconsuls, and Tribunes of the people thould examine and view the flate of the Cittie, least the like should happen to Kome as did in the time of Cateline, Lentulus, Pompey the great, and Iulius Cafar, Marius and Silla, and fuch others. This was appointed be-

the their inquilition, which was enery fine years by two Cenfors of Rome elected for that purpole: that inquilition was called Luftrum. Appian.lib. 2.

Carolus king of Cicilia Dieb upon this day, and Laurencius

the Patriarch of Constantinople vied at Menice.

Agreat turnement and triumph at Madenburge, of all the nobilitie of Germany, was caused by Henry the first Emperor of that name boon this day, 938. This was the first tilting in Germany of 32. lib. Torn.

Christ began opon this bay to fatt fortie baies, as Martia-

mus Scotus lib.z.

Iohn the firt Pope of that name, a Græke bozne, was martyzed. Apon this day began the Aridentine Councell, 1546. Sleid-lib 17.

A great disputation in Berna a towns in Heluctia about re-

teren, 1 528, Sleid.

As bypon this bay Tiridates king of Armenia entred into Rome in Chariots fent by the Enwerour Nero. for him and the quene his wife, and his children, and for other states which Tiridates had in his company into Naples, where the Emperour Nero was. Tiridates golden helmet was carried before him as the manner of the kings of Armenia be, bee was commaunded to lay his (wo20 from him while be talked with Nero, in obei fance of the Empire of Rome, to whom the Armenians pain tris bute: the king toke his keie and lockt his (wozb in his frabard. and there with all made some reverent obeifance buto Nero. In Naples hee was feafted with great pompe and folenmitie, his was brought to fee the Bladiatory places, and other triumphes by funday men done, and by funday women, and befine france fights and inventions by Ethiopian young men, with all kind of hunting within the Amphytheater of wilve beaftes, with tame bealts fighting one against another. After this Nero brought the king with all his pompe into Rome, where all the Cittie in most sumptuous manner was adozned and set forth with dare lands of flowers and crownes of laurell, and there in prefence of all the people, the king of Armenia fait: 3 am Tiridates king of Armenia, nephelo buto the great Arfaces king of Parthia,

and brother to king Pacorus, and king Vologæfius, and the feruaunt Nero, whom I honour as the Sounne, and Jam even be tobole fortune lieth in Neroes band, to whom I came from Euphrates with the Duene my wife and thefe pong princes, to peelo my feruice & one honour, whereat the people footete out, and Nero riting from his chaire, laibe a diademe of gold boon Tyridates bead, laying : for that thou cameft from Euphrates to Rome, and the well the obedience buto the Empire, beholde, I will bestow that kingoome boon the, which neither thy father left thee, neyther thy brother could give thee, after which folenme weach being bone many triumphes, plaies, and fealts mere theined buto the king of Armenia. The charges of Tiridates journey from Euphrates to Rome, which was nine mos neths, stode the Cittie of Rome in 8000, crownes every day one with another. Sigon.lib.3.

The eight Daie.

De eight day of everie moneth in olde time amongst the Brekes mas confecrated to their God Vulcan, as the third of everie moneth was bedicated onto Minerua.

This day before mone declared the nature of June, and after

none the nature of May.

Ferdinandus king of Caltile entred with great troumph in to the Cittie of Branata, which was bnoer the Saracens for eight bundeed pieres, he subdued the Saracens, and mon the Toinne. Pantal.lib.1.

Sp. Caruilius, at what time he was Conful at Rome, trys unwhed as boon this day over the Samnites, the nampe and Colemnitie Whereof, and of all other great triumphes, you may

read in the generall triumph beere following..

The order and generall forme of the most greatest and res nowned triumphes of the Komanes, appointed for the worthis eft conquerozs, by confent of the Senatozs and Confuls, were in this order: the triumph thould begin to be fet out, even from that place where they tarried for the Senate and Magistrates: of Rome, with all the Cittisens, called Territorium triumphale Vatica ...

Vaticani out of the walles of the Citte in olde time barbe by the Temple of Bellona, tipftaues were commaunded with filuer trunches and flaues to go before and rib the way, and to keepe the people in ozber. From thence the fate of the Cittie go in 02. per their Cenfo28, Tribunes, Adiles the Preto2, the Confuls and the Didatos, in most folemne order kept Viam trumphalem before them, from Bellonas temple through the fields of Flora butill they came to the gate of the Cittie, called Triumphalis porta : from thence they went with the areatest folemnitie and the most imperiall vompe that might bee beuised, through the Breete called Platea Indaorum, from thence to the temple of luno from lunos temple to the temple of lanus, and to butill they came to the Capitoll, going befoze as you heard, the Senatozs and the Manistrates of Kome : after followed the religious menthe high Bifton called Pontifex Maximus, the Drieftes Flamines, & their Augures, Southlavers, linging coes & plalms bnto their Goos in berfes : after came Salis, which carried the golden targets-called Ancylia, bauncing and leaving as their manner is, when they carrie Ancylia ! before whom went all kinde of (west barmony and mulicke, clothed and crowned in most sumptuous manner : after these followed the Westal Wire ains, with their ceremonies facred in carrying the eternall fire of the Boddeffe Velta: then the Dieffe of Bacchus men & too. men, with their baires lote, and naked, with Thirfus in their bands, e crowned with Juie crowns, Hand fecus qua in orgyis, befive tumblers & frage-plaiers, & fuch like teffers, as others before mentioned, did let forth the dianitie of the triumph: these triumphes were nine houres aoing from Territorium triamphale where they began, butill they came to the Capitoll. After the conquerour was carried in a friumphant Chariot by foure brave white borles and fomtime carried in most folemne fort and pompe with huge and frately Clephants, as Pompey the great was carried in his Affrican triumph: and Iulius Cafar in his triumph ouer the Baules, and Gordianus in his troumphouer the Perlians: sometime carried by great tames Bartes, as Aurelianus was : other with Aigers, and others with montfrous Dogges. To fuch erceding vompe and glozie are to the Romanes after their Affrican pictories, that within

Suctonius.

Flauius Vopiscus lib.s.

the triumphant Chariots were carried with the conquerous. the simulather of lupiter with his scepter in his band. Neptune with his thee piked forke, Mercurie winged about his Choule pers and his leages, and luno carrying in ber hande Quirious freare: thus the triumpher marched into the Capitoll, the fole Diers crowned with laurell, round about the Chariot finging fongs in praise of the conquerour, where after facrificing an Dr unto lupiter. with publike thanks buto the Bobs for the bittos rie, the feast was prevared, called Epulum triumphale, which was the common barquet appointed after any triumph.

Ferdinandus the Emperour returning from Frankford and comming onto Bafill, was received and welcomed with great

bonour, 1563. Pantal, lib.1.

Alberrus Parques of Brandenburge, after many sharpe battels and long warres in divers places of Germany, Died at

Fortzhemi, 1 557.being 35.peres of age.

Celestinus the third Bilhop of Rome Died, and on the same Day Innocentius the third was elected into his place: this made the Decretals and other bokes: this caused the Councell, cale led Laterense to come together, 1 198. Volat.

Likewife Constantinus Sirus a Dove whom Instinianus the Emperour, and fecond of that name, reverenced fo much, that be went from Constantinople to Dicomedia to meete him, and there to submit himselfe buto the Dope to have his absolution for finne.

Severious a godly learned man that preached Christ, about

the River of Danuby Dieb, 483.

The ninth Daie.

Bon this pay the feast, called Compitalia, was celeben = ted in Rome, at what time the Wzetoz fbould weake these wordes in presence of the people: Die nono post Calendas Ianuarii, Quiritibus compitalia erunt. Also Compiralia festa were those feasts at Rome, when the places, called Compitales ludi were celebrated in the freetes in every towne of the country. To these games were there Images and Jools brought with all folemne ceremonies of the people, they were

T4

.iu.7. de. 3.

Cet

let byon the table where Epula louis were celebrated: they were alfo laid on Altars, crowned with all kind of garlands, and fet faith with fivet flowers beckt and trummed with chaines and Jewels, tc. Alfo it was commanned by Servius Tullius, that once every pere in the temples of the Gods boon this feaft, for lemne facrifice thoulo be confecrated buto the Goddeffe Mania, and the Gods called Lares, buto tohom the people offered onp ons heades in thied ofmens beades. Augustus Cafar bled this play in his daies, to being his country Bods to be carried from the place where these Compitalia were celebrated, at what time they began to be called Augustales luds, the facrifice whereof was folemnized buto Lares . This was invented first by Tarquinius the proud: thefe plaies bad (undry names among the Komanes, as Compuales plebei, Curales, and Augustales, Foz ons perstand, that among the olde Romanes there was no games or plates instituted, but hav their proper feast, with all the nonwe that might be, and their facrifice to one God oz other moze or leffe, either before victories bowed in the Temples to the Gods, oz after victozies invented, and he that was conquerour, had a Ram for reward of his bittorie given him. Macrob. lib.1.

Lares, houshold gods.

Likewise the feast Agonalia, was solemnly kept to Ianus as mong the Romanes, at what time the best Pagistrate of the Cittie should commaund a Ram to be killed, being the chiefest of the slocke, hee himselfe being the chiefest man in the Cittie, whosoever he were, should solemnly offer by the Ram in the Temple of lanus, for sacrifice and dutiful service to God lanus; these daies of sacrifice were called Agonales.

The wife of Charles the eight, and after married to Lewis the twelfth, both kings of France, died 1514. the was an English woman, as the Chronicles of the kings of Fraunce doe

recozo.

Hadrianus the firt scholemaister of the Emperour Charles the fift, was elected Bishop of Rome byon this day, Preter opi-

monem, 1522. Onoph.

Iohn the twelfth of that name, was the 133. Pope elected, 938. an infamous and vicious Pope, and therefore driven to exile by Octo the Emperour, at subattime he vied in a caue for feare

feare of Otto.

Iohannes Aduentinus, a learned Germaine, Died byon

this bay at Ratif bone, 1534.

Under Valentinianus the Emperour was martyred byon this day 358. Iuuencus a religious man of Antiochia, and Enfeb. beft trib 8. one Marcella, as I finde in Eufebius.

Stephanus furnamed Porcarius a Romaine, moued fevition, and thereby fell to armes in Rome, where he was taken and hanged byon Hadrianus the Emperours Biller of arche Pantal. 1433.

This daye oveneth the nature of August before noone, and after noone booth thew the flate of July, as in Practica rufti-

corum is laid bolune.

The tenth Daie.

his was woonte to be a vismall pay to the Romaines. for every fourth pay before any Ide. Pones, or Calends, which the Romaines forbat any facrifice to be viet, or Gell, lib. 5. any ceremonies to be bone, for upon fuch bayes they ful- cap. 17. temed great overthowes, and much loffe, and therefore called Atri dies.

Some wite that Terufatem was by Nabuchodonofar befleged this day, being the tenth day of the tenth moneth, but they erre much as it thall be faid in another place in mistaking the baies and the moneths.

Charles the fift, married with Isabell the lifter of the king Monft.

of Portingale with great pompe and folemnitis.

Honorus was by his father Theodofius elected and made Cafe. Cafar and Emperor 393. This vanquished many cruelityrants for 32. yeares that he raigned Emperour, as Eusbeius trip. lib. 9. affirmeth.

Frederike Low Elector of Palantine, buon this Day changed the flate of religion, at Heidelberge in Germanie 1546 .

Gregorie the tenth, who made peace betweene the Venetians and they of Genua in Italie died, who also called a generall

Vola

Pantal.

16.3.

Enfeb.bift.

cap. 45.

Sabel

Wolat.

councellat Lugduum, where Michael Paleologus Empero of Constantinople, was reconciled to the Latine Church.

1278.

Fabianus which was confecrated Bifhop of Rome 237, fuffcred martirdome under Decius the Emperor, boon this day this Bilhou made a lawe, that no marriage hould be betweene kindered within five degrees, he also commaunded that all Christians should receive the communion thrife in a yeare. that every yeare a new Chailme hould bee mabe, and the olde

burnev.

This pay theweth the nature of Daober before noone and after noone, the fate of September.

The Sunne entreth into Aquarius.

The eleventh Daie.

be featt called Carmentalia, was as byon this ray celeviated which continued five dayes by the matrons of Rome in the honor of Carmenta: some suppose her to be the Goodeste of Destinie, and hath rule and power Cal. Rom, ouer the nativities of men, and therefore the women of Rome reuerenced this Carmenta bery much: others fave, that thee was the Mife of Euander the Arcadian, which was fo infpi= red by God Phæbus, that the was accoumpted and taken for a Demie Bophetelle, and tooke byon hir to give oracles in verle in that facrifice which thould be doone but oher feast Carmentalia, other opinions there be of this Carmenta which I heare omit.

The temple of Juturna was Dedicated in Martius field as

boon this daie.

Ferdinandus was elected Cafar after the manner of the Electors, and was crowned with great folemnitie at Aquifgraue 1531.

Stauratius the Emperoz of the Aeft kingomes bied bpon this day, 804.

Higinus a Greeke borne, Bilhop of Rome, was martyred byon this daye bnoer Antonius Pius the Emperour, and was buried

Reg.ruft.

Sleid.

Diac. 16,24. buried in Vaticano in the first years of his consecration 144. This Bishop commaunded that one Godfather should be presented. fent at B optisme, & also that matters belonging to the Church, lib. 1.

fhoulo not be bled prophanely by late men.

Likewise M stiades an Affrican boine, suffered to be martyped boder Maximianus the Emperor 309. Some dooreferre this to the tenth of December, Marianus Scotus saieth, that boon this day, Christ by the commandement of the Angell, in the seauenth of his age, was brought agains from Acgypt, when Herod was dead in Galilie, and Archelaus raigned in Herods place.

Befoze noone, this day declareth the nature of December, Reg. rust.

and after noone the nature of Mouember.

Laurentius Surius faith, that vyon this day great sedition & insurrection fell in Colleine, at what time two of their cheese Councellogs were beheaved.

The twelft Daie.

CArolus the third furnamed Crassus the Emperour was disuen ont of his empire in the tenth years of his raigne, and dis ed a verie poore man, and was buried at the lake Podimicus Io. Cuspi, in Augia, 888.

At Colonia a great meeting with triumph at tilting and bartiers of al the nobilitie of Germanie both on hople and foot with great pompe and folemnitie appointed by Florentinus countie Io. Cuff is

of Polland and Sealand, 1179.

Also at Bamberga in Bermanie the like turnement, where many of the nobles and of the peeres met upon this day 1486.

Eunnes in the stemament, as Licosth de Prodig js affirmeth.

Maximilian the Emperour in 33, yeare of his raigne died at Velsa a towne in Austra whose death an eclips of the Sunne the eight day of June, before he died foreshewed the same.

Upon this day ended the feast called Compicalia, which en-

Cal. Rom. Pantaleon liber I. Petrus de

pured three baies in Rome.

Iohn Caftellanus a Doctor of Diminitie, was burnen fer his religion in Lotharingia 1524.

Satyrus, Ciriacus, and Nicanor, became martyas buber

Natalitys. Claudius the Emperoz, 45.

This day being the twelfe, booth forethowe the nature and condition of the whole yeare, and booth confirme the eleven Reg. rust. payes going before.

The thirteenth Daie.

be Ive of every moneth is confectated byon Tupiter Satori, at what days all kinds of Winfirels and all Trumpetors boe celebrate a great feaft with much mirth, bauncing and leaving in womens apparrell through the whole Citie of Rome: for the Noes of every moneth is with great care folemnipe celebrated with the facrifice of a white Dre by the wieft of Iupiter called Flamen Diales. This day of any day in the moneth is most in reverence and honour, not onelie among the Romanes, but also the Gracians: ag in the Ides of Decober, the Myfteries and folenmities are fuch, as they fent the Ivol of Dionfyusout of Athens to Eleufina, buring the molteries of the feaft, of the which Ades you have in enery moneth the feaft and fenerall geremonies of the Ides. this Ave of Januarie they had belie the Dre which was facrificed buto Jupiter, a Meather to be brought into the Temple of Inviter crowned with a Warland of Dken leaves, in memorie of the victorie that Augustus had ouer Marcus Antonius at the battellof Actium.

Macrob. lib.I.

> Quintus Publius the Conful of Rome, triumphet ouer the Latines byon this day, after the cittie of Rome was builded, 414.

> Caius Marius a Romane was borne as upon this day, and was afterward the first Comful that was elected out of the common people : for before Marius time the Confuls were tholen out of the companie and focietie of the Patritians, this Marius bis

frew fo great in Rome that he became feauen times Confull of his victories, triumphes, and exploits boone, pon thall in their place and time find them, but in the honor and memorie of this his birth they folemnized featts and places called natality ludi, and Plutarch faith, that Marius bied byon that baie of the yeare Plut. that he was borne boon, as Pompei the great bib, and bitters others. Marius Died the fame peate that hee was made the feat Appian. wench time Conful being feauentie peares of ace.

liber 10

Sou must benderstand that nether these last conquerours, or any other were he Dictator , Confuil or Pretor might enter into Rome with anie triumph bnleffe he had quieted the countrep subdued his enemies & flaine 5000 in the field, and the des liverance of his charge to his successor by the appointment of the Senat, then had be his triumph graunted bim, and the Senators, Bilhops, and the prieftes called Flamines in their purple robes, and feuerall fumptuous garments, then the nobilitie, the magistrates, and the Romane tribes with all the state and folemmitie of mulicke came to meete the conqueroz at the temple of Bellona our of the citie, and to to march befeze the triums phant chariot with great pompe and fate through the citie into the capitol, finging hymnes, in the praise of the victor in verses, the temples becked with crowns and garlands, the fireets with Iweet flowers trimmed and becked. There certaine bulles were facrifized buto Iupiter, with folemne ceremonies: after facrifice the feat called Epulum triumphale was celebrated, this featt was often folemnifed as occations of triumphs forced: of the greatnes of these feattes and of the sundie severall pompe of some triumph more than others I have in their time a place spoken of them .

Octavius was bypon this day first named Augustus, at what day a weather was brought into the temple of Iupiter. as I wrote in the Ives, and there was offred by Iupiters Sucrem. prieft of the order of Flamines 711.

Fridericus archouke of Autiria being elected Cafar vied of Onophi a confumption bypon this day 130.

Ioannes

Ioannes king of France failed ouer into Englandto rebeeme his fonnes beingplebges to Edward king of England, as in the French chronicles is fet downe 1 3 64.

Lycofib.

Such a terrible tempett fell ouer all Germanie, that thep de Prodig. thought boomes day was at hand 1551.

Mopon this day our fautour Chailt febbe fine thousand men-Beda. with five loves and two fiftes as Beda affirmeth.

Carolus a king of Fraunce concluded a peace with Bove A-

Pau. Ioui. lexander 1495.

Philip buke of Burgundie gave an overthow to the English Auent. men in Barauia 1425.

The fourteenth daie.

Suppon this vaie the feast Chytra was celebrated to Neptune among the Brecians with due and folemne facrifice: in this feaff the chiefe bill was broth or rather poddage made of all kind of hearbs, which was lo dain. tie in those dates in Athens, as ins nigrum Lacedemoniorum, called the black broath of Sparta they had yet not common to their fumptuous cheere in Greece, verie much like to p feaft of Iu. Brutus, who after he had banquilhed Tarquine the proude. the laft king of the Romanes, be belo a featt in mount Calia, at what time the vaintiest vish in that feast was podvage made of beanes, and of the fat lard of bacon, at what time facrifice was Done to the Goodesse Caruia: these were the olde auncient feaftes of both Komanes and Grecians in the beginning.

Macrob. leb . 2. C4.12

This pap of the Romanes was called Ater dies buluckie, for as Numa the fecond king of Rome bouided the peare into mo-Mac. l'... neths, so be devided the month into daies, the daies againe were eap. 11. & Deuided fome into fealliuall daies, called fifti dies confectated Asl. Gel. into the gods. Dther named profesti dies Dedicated into men, 4.5.ca.17. some other called interfici common both to the goddes and to men. Dithele read Macrobius.

Henricus Ming of the Vandoles, being of the fect of the Arrians, fleto 4963 Chiffians in one baye, amongst whome fome aponeol

Vet. bb.

fome godie Bilhops vied, in the yeare of Chill coo.

Myon this daye appeared a terrible Comet, which indured

for the space of two moneths, 1313.

Pius furnamed Aquiliegenfis Bithop of Rome, was martired buder the Emperor Antonius Pius 142. Apon this daye this Bilhop made it a facriledge to boe biolence to any religious man : forbidding allo, that no woman thould make any Plat . 2. home, or enter into order of religion before they were of 25

In Sucnia the faire called Nordlingenfes, was kept by

on this vaie.

I found no more boone byon this day worth the writing.

The fifteene Day.

De featt Carmentalia, was onely by the old matrons of Rome byon this daye observed and celebrated: for you must understand, that these great solemne feattes Manob. which were dedicated to the Gods, were divers times li, 1, ca. 16. of the peare folenmized, as Agonalia Lupercalia, and this feaft Carmentalia with others.

Sergius Galba an auncient Senator, after bee was chofen Emperour by the Spaniards, being 37. yeares of age, having beene oft Proconful, and allo Confull : in fundrie perillous bat Tacitus tels cheefe Captaine was flaine as byon this day, by the means 16.7. & of Ocho who succeeded him in the Empire. This Emperour Etrop. Galba in the feauenth moneth of his reigne, had his throate cut 16.7. in the market place at Rome, and was buried in his owne Gar: Sues. ben by the way Aureli, 10. yeares after our Sauiour Chaiff,

Marcellus Bithop of Rome, oped a marty boder Dioclefian the Emperour bpon this Date, 310. This Wilhop Denided Onoph. & the Citie of Rome into 25 . leuerall Dioces, ad baptifmi commo- Platina. ditatem.

Under Iuftinianus the Emperour, byed Maurus an Abbat Pantal. and a marty 5 3 6. yeares after Chift. 46.1.

In Germanie byen this daye was a meeting of the people calleb

24

Cherubinus stella de nundinis.

The Diall of daies.

called Fustelenses nunding Germanorum, and this continueth

Also in Bridges a towne in Flanders, is a faire which endureth for three daies: this is all that I can finde of this day.

The 16. Day.

V Pon this baye, the old and auncient Romaines were woont to doe great sacrifice but the Goddelle Porrima, and to the Goddelle Postuenta two great Josls at Rome, which would tell the people thinges to come, and therefore called Dea pranuntia futurorum.

Pant, lib, 1

Theodosius Hispanus, who was made Emperoz by Gratianus which then was Augustus, vied upon this daye, 402. This Emperoz oftentimes vanquished the Gothes, and subsued Eugenius and Arbogastus two mightie typants.

Blond.

Theodosius the some of Arcadius, and Rephew to the first Theodosius, was byon this daye created and called Augustus, who after he had taken the Empire into his hand, hee sent Valentianushis father in law against the Vandoles & Hunnes to defend the Wall countries, and he so 32. yeares governed the East kingdomes.

Plat.

Marcellus Bishop of Rome, vied a marty, bnder Maxentius the Emperour, 310.

Iohannes Schonerus, a great learned man, and a lingular Mathematician, was borne upon this daye in Germanie, in the yeare of Chiff, 1477.

I read no more of this day worth the laying downe.

The 17. Daie.

A fter the murthering of Iulius Cxfar the first Emperoz of Rome, Augustus Cxfar his sisters some, and his successor in the Empire, instituted in the honour and memorie of his Unckle, certaine plaies called Ludi Palatini, which should be celebrated by on the Calende of Januarie, in a rounde Tenmle

temple within the Pallace of the Emperoz, thefe plaies endu Sigon. lib. red eight baies. At these playes afterward was Caligula 3. cap.22. flaine by Charca and others that confpired his death.

Furius Camillus called of the Romaines the fecond Romulus recoified the Temple of Concorde in Rome, which che Frenchmen thew bowne at their inuation and subduing of Pantal. the cittie, but by Camillus they were forced to five to their bb. loffe.

Ocauius Cafar, was byon this day confirmed Augustus Orof, lib. 24. veares before the birth of Chrift, some write that bon this 6. cap. 20. pay he changed the moneths name before called Sextilis, ac - Sueto.

cording to his owne name to be August.

Theodofius the Bloer view at Milane in the twelft of his Hift, trib. Empire, and therefcore yeare of his age, and in the yeare of lib.o. Chiffe 395. But Melancthon referreth it tothe feauenteenth of September, others to the litteenth of November. fo that in this as in others, by barietic of opinions errors rife.

Georgius Caftriotus, otherwife talles Scanderbecke, Prince of the Epprotes, vied byon this day in his climatericall peare 63: a valiant Soulvier, a fortunate Captaine, who for 24. reares, gane diners overthrowes to the Turkes, and Defended both Epprus and Vngaria, to the great loffe of the Turke, 1466. Volat.

Fredericus, that founded the Univertitie of Whittenberge, and that first received the doctrine of M. Luther of all the Princes of Bermanie, being one of the Clertons for the Pantal. 46.1. Empire, vied as byon this day, 1525.

Iohn Chryfostomes body was brought to Constantino-

ple, and was folemnlie buried, 440.

-000%

Thon this day the River of Rhein did freele over , and almost the frost endured a whole Winter, 1514.

Prus the fift, was elected Pope of Rome byon this pape, Onoph. 1566.

Stephanus Palatine of Vualachie gaue to the Turke a great overthrowe byon this pape at the River Barludus, 1467. Of this cannot found of parties and the The

Hift trip.

The eighteenth Day

Tilius Calacinus anoble Romane , entered bpon this pap into the Cittle of Bome with a great triumph ouer the Afficans banquished in Strilla, for the which; the Senators and cheefe Cittizens of Rome thould mefent him with fenerall rewardes and prefents on the day of the. triamph: belives they graunted the dignitie of his leate among the Confuls, and cheefe magiffrates crowned with Lawell, to behold the games and plages in Circo Maximo, in his triumphant garmeuts, according to the ble and manners of the Romanes. To fome Conquerous whole trumph excelled o: thers, they hav their flatues fet by in the market place at Kome, or in the Capitoll, of in the Pallace, or in the pleading place, or in Inpiters high chancell, of Barble or of Junie, both on Borlebacke and on toote, for victories in all countries were in dinerle forts rewarded . Among the Indians, if any Soulbiour had brought the head of anye enemie to the king, hea thould have a blacke Dorlle and a blacke Bull for his remarde. If in Scychia any bictorie had beene gotten, the Conqueror thould brinke of the kings cuppe, which was carried for that purpole with the armie, and that energy yeare buring his life, he might after that victorie brinke of the kings cuppe, as a rewarde for his fernice. In the games of Ifthmia, the bictors were crawned with the Garlands made of Pine, appointed by Solon that they hould have one hundreth drachines : In the games of Olympia the Wictor hould be crowned with Law. rell, and have five hundreth drachines, and he that wonne the mafterie thrife , fould hane his fatue erected , beeing 496. peares after the bulloing of Binie.

Pantal. 1.b. I.

Volat.

Martinus the lecond of that name, a french pope of Rome bied 884. It is waitten that this Pope got his office opens chantment of fuch other euill meanes.

man the feast enoured a tubole economic to a ...

Upon this daye appeared a great Comet, after the which Lodo-

event oriently out the branch that a branch amount the barre

Lodowicke Bing that time of Germante vied within three 16.4. Daves after 882.

Petrus Benbus a Clenetian, carvinall of Rome bied, 1547

Melanc. Chranes ?

Treede in Pandolphus Chronicles, that Peter the Apollle came into Rome firlt opon this bay 44.

In the cittie of Cafaria in Paleftina, Prifcus, Malchus, and Eufeb, lab. one Alexander, three countriemen, were crowned martyrs bnber the Emperor Valerius bpon this bap, 259.

Likewise Prisca a Mirgine of that name , a marty buber Falc, tem. Claudius the Empero, 45. brandil agas andw an. damon

John Philpot an Englishman, a great beuine, was burnet Fox in at Smithfiele, 1556. Mart, fire Vaninosna monen & Mart.

Lispia was belieged by Iohannes Fredericke a Saron, Sleid. being one of the Cleans in the Empire, but his fiege was in 46,18. Michige Porentiana and Pontianus, and . Phel squad

to on this bay base made a more that commodus the Care The 19. Day.

Arcus Emilius Paulus, proconfull of Rome trium= phed ouer the Affricans by Sea. In this triumphe of M. Acmilius Paul, as it bid in fight biffer from 0thers, fo in victorie and triumphe he was contrarie to others triumphes : for their Banners , Flagges, and Entignes, were fet by in most brave manner, their shippes hanged oner with cloth of Tilbue, Golde and Siluer, becket and trimmed with Garlandes of leverall floures, and the Souldiers crowned with all manner of crownes Navales corone, Images and statues, and all the rich sposles set in publike places to bee feene, their Captines and Prisoners bound fast to the Pastes Pant, lib, 1 of the Shippes, thus with all kinde of Mulicke and vompe of triumphe, they faile with victorie towards Rome.

Scritting

Marchs

Plutar, de Pantal. 116.1.

Diac.

116.12.

46.18.

Eufeb.5.

M. Amilius Pau, Procon ul of Rome, triumphen ouer the Affricans by lea 499. yeares after the building of Rome.

Theodofius Hi panus was by Gratianus appointed Emperour in the Call countrie boon this bate in the roome of Va. lens the Emperour, 289.

And after that, this Emperour Theodofius appointed his Some Arcadius to be with him a Cafar in the Empire . Dieb upon this pap at Confrantinople, 413.

Henrie the eight, lamg of England, after be had raigned als most 38, yeares, byed byon this baye, as Sleidon affirmeth. others fave and affirme it to the eight and twentith of this moneth, at what dave Edward the firte his fonne fucceeded bum, 1541.

As opon this day in France were many martyzed under the Emperour Antonius Verus, specially three notable martyrs, Maturus, Attalus, and Blaudina a Maive of fuch woonverfull constancie that when the was martyred, the much astonished the tormentors and the beholvers on.

Likewife Potentiana and Pontianus, and many others, byon this day was made martyrs, buder Commodus the Emperour.

In Portingale byon this Daye, a great faire or meeting of men, for the space of 15, vaies is appointed.

hen some the Africans by Sons, Enthy thumphy The typeentith Day.

Herod. 16.7.

Pon this vay, Gordianus the Emperor was borne. 259. of whome games and plates were celebrated with much much at Rome in remembrance of Gordianus birth.

Theophilus Emperant of Contiantinople , being ouers throwne twife by the Sarizens, of very thame and greefe beet in the twelfth of his Empire, 842.

Carolus the eight, king of fraunce, was created @mperoz of Constantinople bpon this daye, by pope Alexander the firte of that name.

Seruius

Onoph.

Pantal. lib. 1.

Foliage.

Ongood

Stanger in

The Diall of daies.

Servius Fuluius Proconsul at Rome triumphed by sea o- Pantal.
uer the Affricans, upon this day 459 years after the building 1.6.1.
of Rome.

Fracifcus Valesius king of France with great regal pompe Beuth, and solemnitie was crowned upon this day at Remes 1515.

fome referte it to the 25.0f Januarie.

Vladislaus duke of Luchuania was made a Chaistian by
the Popes legat and was crowned king of Poland, the selfe
same day with great solemnitie in the citie of Cracous 1320. Martinia
whose posteritie continueth to this day, as Mart. Chromerus Chrom.
a Polonian writer doth affirme.

Sebastianus a cittizen of Willaine a captaine under Dioclesian the Emperour in his warres suffred euerie tozment, and was martired with divers others in Fraunce soz the pro-

fellion of Chill as boon this day, 304. on another the come

Likewile Fabianus bishop of Rome was buter the emperour Decius tommented with martiroome as spon this day.

It is written in Martinus Cromerus that Margareta the countie Verboflay had aliue 36, fonnes, Si credi potest.

The this day at Balil the river of Rhine was frolen over Pantal. which was feene in no mans age before, which was frolen over Pantal.

The 21 Day.

VPON this day the Jewes began their moneth Schebat their eleventh month, on the which they held a feaff, as they do upon the first and the last day of everie moneth celebrate solemnish in memory of their government under Moses in the wildernesse, salso in remembrance of their deliverance out of Egypt from Pharaos bondage and crueltie.

The 21 day of everte moneth the Calcedonians hold it as an valuckie and evil day, for as the Romanes the Grecians, and other countries recorded their alreadies, blacke dayes be pon the which daies they would take no warre in hand, nor enter into anie battell, nor take in hand any great action to this daye the Calcidonians much lamented for that Darius lieftenant and generall of his warres after he had vanquished

C 3

fub=

30

The Diall of daies.

Volum. 46.2.

Suboued and had spoiled and ranfacked all the countries to adde more crueltie be caufed all the male children within Calcedon to be gelbed, and to be fent as Cunuches bato Perfea. mo ff one Valefius hi onof france with great royal hompe Beach.

· Lodowick king of Wermanie vied, and was buried with his father as Melancthon affirmeth, but Scotus referreth it to the 20. of August of the next peare following.

Melanch. Lodonicus the third and the last emperour of the house and Lib.4. ... Rocke of Charles the great, and first of that name bied for berie cricfe on this day, for that hee was by the Vngarians ouerchiging a continuo digital

> Hadrianus the third was elected the eight pope of Rome. who becrees that in the election of the pape the confent of the emperors thould not be fought not looked for 884.

Volat.

Onoph.

- Durant Takewile as buo this bay Innocentius the fifth a Burgan bine was elected nove of Rome, toho raigned fire moneths.

Stumob. 116.2.de Gallia. Pantal.

16.1.

Carolus the seight king of France Departed from Rome with a great armie, bpon this pay imaded Maples, and held the whole kingtome for a time , 14052 in the hid mail

Georgius Sigismundus Chauncein to the great Emperour Charles the fifth. Ferdinandus and Maximilian the fecont was byonthis pay borne in Augusta 1516.

andada? thanom sigh The 22 Daici and old Rosty

- P Errinax the ninth emperour of Rome, which fuccever Comodus in the Empire beyng a berie aged man of scauentie peares old, after he had raigned cightie baies, was flaine as be Scot. lib.2 Europ. 18 pon this day in an oppose which fell among his garde through the treafon of Iulianus, who fucceped Pertinax in the Em-SabeL Dire. 194.

their elements months on the which they lest a feath, an

Selvinus Enwerm of the Turkes banquithed the Souldan, lib. 8. and the Mameluchos in a great battaile, of this historie reade Sabel. & Iouius.

Carolus prince of Locharingia was folemip maried to Claudia the Daughter of Franciscus the second of that name kinge

of Fraunce at Pacisti 55 9. 1 fra Die commen . cach en ()

Edward Seimer an Engliff man buke of Somerlet, and bn- de Galli: tle to Edward the firt king of England was beheaded bpon this pap in the tower of London, 15, 2. and the man and and Balens.

Toannes the fecond of that name was elected bilhop of Rome Onoph. byon this day, and died after within we are & 4. months, 332.

Sicial.

Anastafius surnamed Iconomachus was created patriarch of Constantinople byon this day, 710.

Vincentius was martired bader the Emperour Maximianus, byon this day which day amongelt the auncient Romanes was holded a fortunate day for marriage, and as Casparus Goldworne affirmeth, being a faire day themeth much good lucke to the Romanes. I can read no more for this day.

The 23 daie.

Arcus Actilius Regulus being then Confull at Rome, after be bad awen divers overthowes to the Bent. Carthaginias bauing viscomfited Hamilcar with Hannibals father, and after ionen battaile with 3.

Carthaginian Captains, ouerthrew them and wan 73. citties in Affricke, over whom he folemly tryliphed byon this Day 485.

Antonius furnames Caracallathe 22. emperour of Rome 16.2. of the age of 43. peares increeded his father Scuerus in the Chron, Empire, and was like to his father in condicion hee was out of measure ginen to fensualitie, and bnto carnall concupilcence, that he espoused his mother in law called luba, be foun-Ded the bathes in Rome which were called Antoniana, he byevat Ediffa as Eutropius affirmeth: but Mar. Scotus faith that he was flaine in his viage against the Parthians, as oven 116.8. this day after he had raigned fire yeares and two moneths hee wanted the folemnitie of imperial funerall, for he was buried verie poore and timplie. The distributed at both day the

O:to

Otto the 3. Emperor of Constantinople was possoned in 3=
talie, on this day 1000. his bowels were buried in Augusta,
and his bodie at Aquisgraine two yeares after that he had named the seauen electors of the empire called Septemuers.

Fabritius lib.1. Many houles and many other buildings fel volum in Thuringia by winde and tempest 1410. as is assumed in the Chionicles.

Sleid.

loannes Leydenses king of the Anabaptists, after hee had laid siege to the citie Monasteria, killing and murthering so 6. moneths without mercie, was intilie punished and plagued so bis tirannie bypon this dap 15 36.

Emerentia a Romane birgin became a martir buter the emperour Valentinianus 360.

Pet.dena-

The 24 Daic.

Chius Caligula the some of Germanicus the south emperour of Rome with his wise Cælena and his Daughter were staine in his owne pallace, after he had three yeares raigened a vicious, wicked, and cruell emperour, who had carnal copulation with all his sisters and upon his daughter gotten by one of his listers, he was cruell and horrible towards all men altogether addicted to anarice a to stelly lust, and as he lined withonourably so hee was staine miserably as Sueton, aftice meth and Eutrop.

Suet. Entrop. lib. 7. an.

Philip king of Macedonia and father unto Alexander the great ob non punitam libidinem was flaine by Paulanias in the mariage of his daughter with Alexander king of Epire in the middelt of his regal pomp going most folemnlie with a traine of Princes into the theaters to fee games and publick playes having before him twelve statues and Images of the Gods, and his owne statue besides beekt with chaines, Juels most ritch and sumptuous, before Christes birth 334.

Plutarch.

Anna the daughter of Ladislaus king of Vogaria the wife of Ferdinandus Cæsar & mother to Maximilian the Emperour, and sister to Lodowick king of Germante died byon this

Routh. this day, 1547.

Aclius Adrianus the fifteene emperour of Rome . was borne buon this bay in Italicia a Cittie in Spaine, for whome the Romanes kept a rearely feast byon this pay, and craunted publike playes (to celebrate the memorie of Adrianus birthe) called Natility ludi, for hee was one of the number of the best Ali, Spa. Emperrours, 119.

Lu. Iul. Libo. Conful of Rome, byon this pay triumphed ouer the Salentines, 486 yeares after the building of Rome.

Iohn the tenth, was elected pope of Rome, 914. This Volat. Dope gaue an onerthow to the Sarazens in Campanta, and after was taken by fome Romanes, in the 14. yeares of his papacie, and was imoothered by thruffing the boulffer wil ere he lay into his throate.

Timotheus the disciple of Paul, and Bishop of Ephesus. fuffered martyzdome byon this daye bnder Nero the Empe: Niceph. rour, so.

Thon this daye the auncient Romanes vied to factifice to Ceres and to Tellus, and with all they celebrated the feast called Sementina.

The 25 Daie.

Pon this day the Apollie Paul was converted from his cruell perfecution of the Christians, who lived when the Emperor Caligula lived, 34. Of this day the Dusbandmen prognosticat the whole peare; if it be a faire pay it will be a plentifull peate, if it be windie, it will be warres, if it be cloudie, it dooth foreshowe the plague that Reg.rust. peare, Clara dies Pauli, &c.

M. Ati, Regulus, triumphed byon this day oure the Sa lentines, 486 yeares after the building of Rome.

Martianus the 64 Emperoz of Rome, byed byon this day, after he had raigned fire yeares. And Leo the fourth of that name, was upon this day borne 75 1, who left behinde him his wife Irenes and his fonne Constantinus,

Pant lib.

Ferdi-

Mancler.

Fardinandus king of Sicilia, vied also this day, leaving his kingdome to his Sonne Alphonsus, 1494.

Pan. Ioni. Selymus the Curke, byon this day gaue an onerthowe to the Solthan of Egipt, and tooke Aelevirum which was sometime called Memphis, the Arongell Cittle in all Egipt, 1517.

Gregorie the 4. Pope of Rome, vied on this daie, he instituted the feasts of all Saints, 844.

Gelafius the fecono, was elected Bope, 1718.

An Carthquake in Germanie happened voon this day, that 26. Caltels fell, and many townes belide 1349. The like happened in Menice.

Lycosth.

Paul. Ebe.

Adolphus Duke of Holfatiæ was boine as voon this day,

1527.

The Greekes were woont to fatrifice a feast in memorie of Theseus, for the veliverie of Greece from Minotaurus: velive vinerse other seasts and sacrifices which they had in remembrance of Theseus the tenth king in Athens, and the first that brought Athens to any perfection of good government.

The 26 Day.

Eutrop.

was flaine at Aquileia by Pupeinus his fellow in the Empire, for after Maximinus time Albinus, Pupienus and Gordianus, were all three Emperors of Rome at one time, and named Augusti. This Maximinus was first a Shepheard in Thracia, after became a Souldiour, and from a Souldiour became an Emperour, who raigned three yeares, & then was slaine, he, and his some being a verie childe, 240.

Pantal.

C. Iulius Cxsar entred into Rome from mount Albanus with great pompe and triumphe voon this day 727 years after the building of Rome, in the which years hee also was flaine.

Leo the some of Martianus the Empeyoz, was chosen emperoz of the East after his father byon this day, 457.

Editta,

Edicta, Mife to Octo the Emperoz vied bpon this bay, and Melanc.

mas buried at Mandenburge. 948.

Henrie the ctaht, king of England, bied byon this day, leauing a fonne behind him his fucceffor, Ed ward the firt, 1547. Lilius.

Luficania a countrep of Spaine, was fo thaken with an Carthquake, that much barme and great loffe of it enfued , at Beuth. what day the Cittie of Alifbone fell proftrate to the grounde. I531.

Moon this daye in Rome was builded a temple, and bedicated buto Caftor and Pollux, 270 yeares after the building of

Rame.

Polycarpus Bilhop of Smyana, Pionicus, and diuerfe o: thers, after much constancie and boulonesse, were martired bn-Der Antoninus Verus, 150. Df Polycarpus beath, Eufeb. writeth bery france things, read 3. booke and 15. chap of his martirdome in Smpana.

Sextus Apuleus, proconful of Rome, had his triumph granted him out of Spaine, bider Octavianus the Emperour,

727 peares after the building of Rome.

The 27. Daie.

Cocceus Nerva, the thirteenth emperor of Rome, who fucceeved that deadly typant Domitianus, after that hee had raigned almost two yeares, view byon this day at Rome, 66. This Emperour aduaunced the publike weale, behaued himfelfe berie foberlie, bpright and courteous, and pet floute and manfull he adopted after him a good man to gouerne, named Traianus, fog it was hard to finde a good Emperour then in Rome, and harder for a good Emperor to live in Rome, fuch Onoph. treacherie and tirannie raigned the, that one Cafar kiled an other, and one Emperor beffroied another, that the empire continued not about 400 yeares, but was carried from Rome to Constantinople.

Henricus, the same of Fredericus Barbarossa, king of the Pantal. Romanes, was married to Constantia, daughter to Roge- 16.1. rus king of Sicilia, of whome Fredericus the fecono was

borne.

Seffanus

Chron.

cap. 15.

Paul, 16,1. prehended and taken by Constantinus the some of Lco, and put into a Monasterie, being shauen like friers, both head and beard.

Mon this day by the commaundement of Charles the fift, a speach was had concerning religion, sine yeares after the first controverse at Ratilbone in Germanie, but because of the bussines and warre ensuing it tooke no effect, 1546.

Stumpf, affirmeth, that open this day a great battell mas fought betweene the Tigurines and Heluctians, at Vuila a towne in Germanie.

Vicilianus Bishop of Rome, vied as byon this daye, 670. after he had beene elected 14. yeares: this bishop brought into the Romane Church the Organes and musicke.

Licosth.in his bookes of woonders faith, that byon this day appeared two golden pillers, the one on the right hand of the sunne, and the other on the lest, 1704.

Ignatius bishop of Antioche, suffered martirdome bnder Arcadius the Emperoz: this Ignatus committed his Church to Policarous bishop of Smyrna.

The 28 Day.

VPon this vap Charles the Great, King of Fraunce, and the first of that name of a Frenchman, was made Emperour of Rome by Pope Leo: this brought the Empire from Rome into Germanie, and having doone many great exploits, after he had erected Colledges & Schooles in Bononia, Papia, and Luteria, died at Aquisgrane, in the 46, yeare of his ratgne. Of this Charles the great, the Frenchmen have their cheese antiquitie in matters touching the roialtie and dignity of their mangurations of their kings, and of the buriall of their princes, the solenments of either began by this king, and from his time whose Ensignes and reliques, are left as monuments to be vesed at the commation of the laings of Fraunce at this daye, as I have written in the generall inauguration and crowning of their kings.

Alexius

Sleid.

Volat.

Pantal.

Alexius the 4. emperoz of ConCantinople was Claine bypon this day. 124.

Lu. Cornelius Dolabella triumphet ouer the Lustani: Plutar.

ans, and Spaniaos 6,5 yeares after the building of Rome.

Mari. Scotus latch, that vpon this daye 1079, a terrible battaile was fought in Germany by a place called Flavechies where countie Manfridus with many others vied.

A terrible earthquake was heard over all Sivia oppon this vay, at what time many townes, and manie thoulands of people perished. Cedrenus in his chronicles of the Greekes, 746.

Pascalis was elected pope of Rome without the consent of Lewes surnamed Pius king of Fraunce, and also Emperour of Volat. Rome.

Upon this pay at Darmset by the river of Rhine a great so- Pantal. Iemnitie of the nobles and peers of Germanie with running at lib. 1. tilt and at barriers, and other games was celebrated, 1406.

Amongest the old and auncient Romanes the feast called Equitia was solemnly wont to be celebrated and kept in Mars his sield at Rome, sometime in Circo Maximo. For this teast Equitia they had certaine plaies and games where horses and Mules, some lose and some bound together, and should for un in Circo Maximo: Some vsed one race, some vsed another. These mules and horses made such a sport at Rome, that while this play was celebrated Romulus caused the Sabine virgins to be rauished, sor the which cause great warres grew betweene the Romanes and the Sabines, and in memorie of this Romulus appointed the feast called Consula.

The 29 daie.

Soppon this day the auncient Romanes were wont to create their kinges, and enerie yeare they celebrated a solemne feath in memorie of their kinges. The solemnitie of inauguration and crowning of the Kinges of Rome I did write in my other Booke.

Aurelianus Emperour of Rome borne in Pannonia, after he had suboued the Gothes, vanquished the French men, tamed Egppt, and recovered both the Cast and Well countries buder his dominion and empire of Rome, and triumphed over Zenobia Queene of Palmeria after he flue Odenatius the king her hulvand. And after manie other famous exploits bone, he bled Solons law called Amnistian, which Thrasybulus revined in Athens after the banishment of the thirtie tyrantes and was as byon this day flaine by his owne feruants betweene Conffantinople and Heraclia, fome referre it to the fourth of februarie, 276.

Likewife Dagobertus Magnus king of France Died at Spi-

netum of the flire on this day, 645.

Philippus the 28, emperour of Rome and the first of that name, with his fonne named also Philippus were flaine in one Mar. Sco, Daie, the elber at Verona the ponger at Rome after they had raigned seauen yeares, as Mar. Scot. affirmeth, but Eutrop. sayeth 5. yearcs.

Batildis the mife of Clodoueus the lecond of that name, Volat. king of Fraunce vied at Paris, 670.

Habella the wife of Edward the fecond king of England, after manie broiles threw her bulband the king into prilon, and cauled her sonne named also Edward being of fourteen years of age to be crowned king of England, 1226.

Gelafius the fecond, Pope of Rome vied in erile in the fe-

cond peare of his vapacie, 1119.

Upon this day great disputation began at Tigurum in Germante for religion, after which a great thaunge began oppon the fame to be in Heluetia,1523.

This was accompted an untortunat day amongest the Romanes, called ater dies.

The 30 Day.

GOrdianus the 27. Emperour was flaine as bypon this day through the treason of Philip, who succeded him in the ems pire after good feruice and manie victories over the Parthians,

Eutrop. 116.9 Amniftia.

116.2.

16.3.

Lil.

Onoph.

Sleid.

ans, in his returne from Parthia towards Rome, over whose Entrop.
grave one of his captaines erected a monument so, a memo-lib.9.
riall of him, yet his funerall was solemnized by a vecree of the Mar. Sco.
Senate.
1.6.2.

Ludouicus the last Carle of Flanders of his familie and stocke dyed, and the selfe same day Philip duke of Burgundie and sonne to Isannes king of Fraunce succeeded him, 1384.

As oppon this day Lu. Cornelius Silla then Dictatoz at Rome triumphed most solemnlie ouer Asia, Grecia, and ouer Mithridates king of Pontus. The pompe of this triumph endured two vaies to set sozth, and solemnized to the great glozy of Silla: foz this triumph of Silla and the rotall magnificence thereof was compted among the Romans one of their hundzed great triumphes, though from Romulus time the first king of Rome butil Probus the Emperozs time were registred 320. triumphes.

Anthimus bishop of Nicomedia with manie moe Christis Casp. ans, even three hundred were tormented and martired under Galerius the Emperour, after whom succeeded Constantinus the creat.

Iulianus bishop of Cenomanenses, and Adelgundis bid suffer byon this day tomentes under the Emperour Vespasisanus, 665.

In old time at Rome the Romanes were woont to celebrat in the temple of concord in memorie of peace and quietnelle, and this Quid faith was appointed upon this day.

Hac erit amensis fine secunda dies.

The inhabitants of Berna in Germanie with the aide of the Scumf, lib. beluetians, afflicted and troubled fore thepeople of Germany, 8. wasted, tooke and occupied much of their territories. 1536.

The 31 Daie.

V Pon this day being the last day of Januarie, the Romanes bled in auncient time to do sacrifice to their houshold gods, Gal. Rom. called dippenates.

huC

Reg. rust. Husbandmen say that trees hewen, or thood cut bolune byon this date, will endure longer then other in anie building.

Clodius anoble Romane but yet malicious and envious of other mens good fortune, one that much troubled Rome by his greatnes, and caused manie good men to bee banished, as Cicero and others: but as he returned from Aricia to Rome, he was with all his companie by Miloslaine, of whose death semiented be sozie, but Cicero had good cause to reinice: and therefore Cicero desended Milo before the Judges at Rome so the killing of Clodius, as it is in his oration pro milone produed 701, yeares after the building of Rome.

Noah byon this day did let out a rauch, and after a rauen a done, which returned both in one day without finding of any land, after the creation of the world. 1657.

Stephanus the third, Bishop of Rome a Cilician boine die ed, 772, this bishop called together Consilium Lateranense under Pipinus king of Fraunce. In this councell Images were restozed agains into the Romane church against a decree past befoze in the councell of Constantinople.

Within the moneth of Ianuarie died 29. Romane Emperours, and in the said moneth the Romanes had 20. triumphes with great pompe & solemnity, & 7. publicke solemne feastes, with so manie sacrifices.

The names of the triumphers.

2. L. Antonius. 8. Spu. Carvilius 13. C. Iulius Czfar 14. Sex. Apuleus 15. M. Censorius. 9. M. Aemil. Paulus 15. Cor. Dolabella. 16. L. Corn. Silla. 16. L. Corn. Silla. 16. August. Czsar. 11. M. Atil. Regulus 16. August. Czsar. 12. L. Iulius Libo.

The names of the feats.

Gamelia, Epiphania, Agonalia
Compitalia, Carmentalia, Chytra.

Equitia.

Appi.

Cicero pro Milon.

Genef. 8.

Sabel.

Of the moneth of Februarie, with the He-

brewes called Schebat : With the Athenians called Elaphobelion, and with the Agiptians called Mecher. Also of triumphes, feasts, playes, funerals and nativities within the fame moneth.

The first Day.

Dis moneth in the olde Romanes time, was dedicated buto Neptune, for byon the first bay of this moneth, they were woont to facrifice a theepe to Iupiter in the Capitoll, and withall a great fealt they cele-

hated in the honour of Hercules, for that Hercules was

borne boon this day.

Cal. Rom,

Elaphobelia, is a featt folemnized in Athens to Diana, at what time the Athenians view to facrifice a Hart byon the first pay of Februarie, to honour Diana, and therefore the moneth of Februarie was so named according to the name of the featt Elaphobelia, for in this moneth pearelie the Athe: Plutarch, nians held this feat with great folemnitie, with facrifices and ceremonies of Barts bpon the altars of Diana.

M. Valerius furnamed Coruus, then Conful at Rome, triumphed ouer the Vulscanes, Satricians, and the Antiaces, Pantal. 407 after the building of Rome.

Q. Fab. Maxims, Conful of Rome, triumphet ouer the Ligurians bpon this daye, after the building of Rome 520. Pantal. And before him Fab. Pictor had a triumph graunted him ouer 16,2 the Salentines and Mesapians, 487.

Tit. Coruncanus, likewise Consul at Rome, triumphet Lini

ouer the Vulfcans, 473.

And Lu. Amil. Regulus having subdued the lieutenant of Antiochus the great by fea, had a triumph graunted him by Ling 1.6.7 the Senators at Rome, 487. 6

Lu.

Luck, 2.

The Diall of daies.

Europ. Constantine then emperour, had a triumph at Rome over the Lustantans, so that as byon this day, sire severall solemne triumphes were in Rome by the aforesaid Consuls, as you heard, 655.

Salust.

Lu. Sergius Catilina conspired by on this day the destruction of Rome, but his conspiracie was prevented by M. Cicero, 691.

Ioa, Stume. Lewes the twelfth king of Fraunce, entered in league of peace with the Heluctians for ten peaces, called Decennale fadus, 1499.

Cron. Fra. Car. Pulcher the 48 king of Fraunce, vied without children bpon this day, 1327. After whome succeeded Phil. Valesius Hic seminarium belli Anglici fuit.

Ladi flaus, the thirteenth king of Vngaria, died on this bay,

Pantal. Chistians from the Sarazens, but with great essusion of bloud, 1220.

Tricemius an histographer was boine on this daye, 1462. And Con. Celtes a Germaine poet, was also vpon this daye Pros. Pan. boine. 1454.

The second Day.

V Pon the second of Februarie Christ Ielus the sonne of God borne of the Mirgine Marie 40. dayes, was presented in the temple of Salomon in Hierusalem, according to the lawe of Moses, where suff Simeon and Anna confessed him in the presence of the people, to be the sausour of mankinde, saying with exceeding great joy, N unc dimittus.

Mar. scot. This was amongst the Romans accounted one of their dismal daies, for in those daies that some victory was lost, or some vne fortunate exploits doone, or any other harme by sire, by water, or by any other mischance, they called those dayes Acros dies, on which dayes they ceased from any enterprises, calling this Gell. lib. 5. day into minde. Also, as by on this day, the Romanes hallowed

and

and confecrated their firebrands, for that the cittie of Rome mas twife taken by the Gaules, & foure times by the Bothes, and had beene in Diverse bangers by fire, therefore the wieffs called Flamines by the councell of Southfaires . facrificed firebyanos buto Vefta, for among the Romanes the Westall Goltz. Thirding were charged to keepe the immortall fire, alwaies burning in the temple of Vefta, as among the Brecians the old momen had care of the holpe Lampe in the Temple of Phoebus.

Andronicus furnamed Palæologus, was byon this baye Ger. Mer. crowned Emperour of Constantinople, 1314. in whose time Octomanus the Turke began now his kingbom.

Guntherus an Carle of Germanie, as Cufp, faith, was elected buon this day Cafar, by the most number of the @lectors of the empire at frankfort, for batred and prinie malice they bare buto Carolus the fourth of that name, and at that

time Emperont, 1 349.

The feat Hipapante with the Jewes, commonly called with be the featt of the purification, was by Sergius Bifhop of Rome inflituted : in the which featt our Saujour Chaift was Func. in presented in the temple at Dierusalem, according to the lawe of Chron. Moises, 40 dayes after his nativitie, there was another kinde of purification in auncient time with the Romans, which Picus and Faunus two Satyricall gods reuealed to Numa Pompilius with many other things, among which they taught him the purification of lightning and thundring, by fecret ceremonies Plut, in reuealed to Numa.

Numa. At Darmstar by the river of Rhein, a great meeting of the Pobles of Germante, where much mirth and marthall ex-

ploits mere done.

The third Daie.

V Pon this pap at Rome the fields were vilited, and the fruits were folenmly halowed, and the Dlive trees were fanctified with processions of the priests, and with facrifice and misteries, like to Amberuale facrum, at what time the people went together to vilit their Corne, howe their fruites in the Cal. Rom. fields

Cal. Rom

Eutr,lib.9

Enfeb.

fields prospered. In procession they goe very benout, thise round about the field one going before them bedeckt with D: ken boughes, with a comely folemne baunce, finging berles in praise of Ceres whom all follow in like fort, finging and banncing butill they had gone round about the field three times: then they lit buon the arcene graffe, which with folemne facrifice of Milke, Mine, and Donnie combe, which they offer buto Ceres the Goodelle of Come: then they kill a Porke, which they called Pracidanea, and offer it buto Ceres whom they call byon in their hymnes and odes to molver their come.

Apon this pay in Rome in the Senate house were had a juff biew, and an inquilition made, with a certaine care of the Cenfores to amend things amiffe among them, and to punish offen: Dors to direct them and to correct their faults every fift yeare. which time was called Luftrum, at what time they might put out and in, by the confents of the reft of the Senators, fuch as

bab acrainft the Cittie of Rome offenbeb.

The Frenchmen which had inuaded Rome, were by the noble Romane Camillus, after they had poffeffed the Cittie fea-Plat, in uen moneths, bruen out of Rome and flaine, to their loffe and Camillo. great harme, 3 63 yeares after the building of Rome.

> Au. Probus the 36 emperour of Rome, a man of fingulat experience in warfare, and able to match that noble emperour Aurelianus in all good parts, was boon this day created Ems peroz next after Tacitus,278.

Henrie Duke of Bauaria, and Cinckle to Lewes the fourth Io. Auent. then emperour, died on this day, 1290.

Clodomanus king of Vngaria bieb on this bay, after whom Pant .lib.2 Succeeded Steffanus the second, I 1 14.

Basilius the great Withon of Casaria in Cappadocia bier bpon this day, 390.

Gal. Picus entered fecretly by night into the cittie Mirandula, and then flew his Anckle Fran, Picus and his fonne, and tooke the towne, 1533.

Appon the third day of the moneth Mechir, Sefostris a most famous king of the Egiptians, who after bee hav conquered diverse countries, and made his kingdome far more by his conquest, specially by subbuing of the Scythians whom

neither

neither Cirus, Alexa, noz Darius could bo, for the which caufe the prieftes of Vulcan fuffred not the ftatue of Darius long after Sefoffris time to be fet by before Sefoffris: though E. appt at that time was fubiect to the Perlians. In memorie of his victories he erected in many regions villers and arches of braffe of marble, & of Juorie called Arcus triumphalis among the Romanes, but proper to the Egyptians, and his Image fet thereon, in token and monument of his triumphes, for that was the order of the kings of Egppt to put their pictures and Catues in Cones and braffe in lue of triumph. This Sefoftris in Siria had bis image fet bpon a high piller of braffe with this fentence written betweene both his thoulvers on his backe in Exputian characters

Hanc ego regionem meis sustinui humeris.

The 4 Daie.

De Romanes celebrated for 6, vaies certaine games Cal. Rom? called Luds Gorics in memorie of their last overthrow, or as some lay, they were appointed by the Gothes, at what time they had taken Rome, and then bled enterluves as a triumphe of their victories and conquetts. Therfore the Romanes farre excelled all nations in feates & triumphes in plaies, in facrifices and ceremonies, as I have written of them in the places and daies appointed, the Romanes would omit nothing that might be recorded, for neither the Gothes. the Perfeans, the Almanes, the Sarmatians, the Frenchmen. and many other nations are forgotten among the Romanes, but they are mencioned bypon the Theators of Rome, and in Circo Maximo once a yeare, to the Gothes are remembred b= pon the 4. day of Februarie by their games and plaies called Gothici ludi which endure 6, vaies byon the theators in Kome.

Lu. Septimius Seuerus the 27. emperour of Rome the only emperor elected forth of Africke, which for his worthinesse Mar, Sco. and rare exploits over the Arabians and Parthians Demerited to have the names of Parthicus, and Arabicus. This Emperour at Dorke in England biffealed on this bay when hee had

raigned

raigned eighteene yeares and foure moneths, fome fay he bied the twenty ninth day of Mouember, thefe controverties of Daies cannot be well becived,212.

Conradus the third of that name a Sucuian borne, upon this Pant, lib,2 pap made a voiage against the Saracens with a great companie of the princes of Germanie into Alia, where the Saracens with much blood on either fpbe were discomfited 1147.

Eber.

The Lewes byon this day being the broof their moneth Shebat do celebrat a feast of great mirth and joy, for that the furing beginneth, and that trees and all things to begin to have fan & to florish: at what time the Egyptians worthtpped their bird 3: bis for that in the fixing time a number of fervents fleeing from Arabia into Cappt, are by the birdes Ibides fought withall and vanquished, and thereby Ibis both often faue Corpt from the harme and vanger of these servents, and therefore recorded in the bookes Memphis as one of the gods of Eaput by the prieftes of Vulcan,

In Germanie great triumphes with tilting and barriers and other playes at Ratifbone by the nobles and peeres of Mauaria were as buon this day folemnized: This was the 35. tur-

nement habin Bermanie, 1487.

Under the Emperour Maximinus many were on this day martired as Veronica & Philea with others of thefe marting I have in an other place entreated, where you may have infinice number that fourly flood to theprofession of Christ Telus.

Euseb.

The 5. daie

12 Rome as on this day two folemne feattes were celebrated, the one amongest the Romane Airgins called puellarum ferra, the other amongest the nurses and mothers that gave fucke called nutricum lastantium feria, on the which vay among the Romanes the women

facrificed to Nundina the goddesse of infancie, and consulted touching the bringing by of these infants, with their nourses,

pref

prescribing lawes and orders of diet to the nurses that gaue fucke, left by libertie offeeding the infant might miscarie, at what time they appointed uppon what day the infant hould be named, which was among the old Romanes byon the ninth pap, and among the Grecians the fift day, the ceremonies and the facrifices that are vied by the nurles for the health of the infant to the goddeffe Nundina are manie in divers countries according to their Superfitious customs.

Alex. lib.

As boon this day a featt and folemme facrifice in old time was appointed in Quirinus valley against the furie of fire debicated to the goodelle Agatha with touches done in the night time.

Offauius Casar was now the third time by consent of the Senators, Confuls, Bagiffrates fand people faluted by the Suctor name of Augustus, and alfocalled Pater patrie, as the most fortunate and best beloued Emperour of anie that raigned after him in Rome.

As upon this day Iunius Pera at his being Conful of Rome with great pompe by the licece of the lenators triumphed over the Salentines, and also the Wesapians in such solemne sort as you read in the generall triumph . The yeare that this triumph was folenmifed fell bypon the time of Lustrum, which was appointed every fift yeare, the flate of the cittle fould be examined per Cenfores, at what time a generall muttering was Linilib. had at Rome, in the which were 360 and od thousands found of able men within the citie of Rome, 487.

Clemens the fourth a frenchman was on this pay chosen pope of Rome 1265, this pope called Carolus the French king his colon germane & went into Italie & fought against Man-Platina. fredus and Conradinus two noble captaines of Germanie. whom Carolus that time vanquished, and was by pope Clemens therefore crowned king of Sicilia, paying yeerely to the Dope 40000, crownes as a tribute to the church of Rome.

The cittie of Willaine in Italie was taken by buke Francis- Pan, Ionicus furnamed Sfortia after long belleging of it,1444. The

The 6 Day.

Dis was a dismal day to the Romanes soze those causes before reheased, so the priestes of Memphis recorded this day unfortunate, so as the Romanes observed their unluckie daies, by the name of Arridies, so the Grecians, the Egyptians and all nations have recorded good and bad daies according to the sirst cause given, whether it were good or bad, though in truth none were more superstitious than the Romanes, neither had such cause offered to note these daies because their overthrowes were great, and their victories far greater.

Manfredus the Sonne of Fredericus the second, and tutoz to Conradinus his wothers sonne, was slaine in a battaile at Beneuentum on this day by Carolus the French king, 1 1 26.

Pantal, lib.2. Iohanna Borbania Queene of France, and the wife of Charles the fifth died on this day, 1378, and after within three daies hir daughter called Isabella died also, which doubled the griefe of the king.

Beorgor king of Alania was on this day flaine and found bead at the foote of Bergome a mountaine to called, 473.

As sponthis day Pelagius the second of that name bishop of Rome view of the plague at Rome, after whom succeeded Gregorius surnamed the great, this was the last of 92 bishops that raigned in Rome, then followed the race of Popes from Bonifacius the third, which was the 63. bishop & the first pope of Rome butill Gregorius which was the 13 Pope, 166.

Volat.

Eusebius a Greeke boine, bishop of Rome, was open this bay, 3 10. made martire for Christ Jesus under Maxentius the Emperour.

The

. The ziDay.

I Vlius Cafar entred as boon this day with his latt triumph. being Couful, Dictato, and Emperour, by his owne making. I meane by his Imorde, after foure great triumphes ouer forren enemies, made a kinde of tetumpheallen O nation, front mount Albanus to the Capitoll, not to bee valled a triumphe Platar, in becaule it was boone in the time of rivill offcort of for that mit. Cefar. will warres, the Senate had becreet a tame, that no Romane hould triumphe ouer another Koniaine, for Silla might not trinmphe ouer Marius, neither Cafarouer Pompei, nevther Octautus oner M. Antonius, betadle in thele three ciuil wars there was no cause of triumphe, but rather of mouning for in thele three leverall wartes, the Empire of Rome was almost beffroved.

Carolus the aft, was crowned king of Spaine and of Sici- Pantal, fra, as on this paper 51810 El olo sel serie chiciel in dete about F

3 Gidhe miv twentie thouland Savazens, were heard by And tioche flaine by the Christians, 1089. . British and smarlew or Funct,

As byon the 18 day of the moneth Shebat , which is the 7. of Februarie, Simon Machabeus a noble captaine against the enemies of Goo, with both his fonnes Iudas and Iohn, were flame in a banquet, by the treacherie and billanie of his owne father in lawe Prolomey the foune of Abubus, who received Tofeph, lib. them to a caute of his owne called Dochus, under colour to 13. cap. 13. make them good theere, for the formes of Simon hav flaine Macha. 2000 of the enemies, and put to flight Cendebus the Cape cap. 6. taine of Antiochus hoalt, before they had commen to the banquet. Nella fides reeni ne in focero quidem.

Iulius the thire, was after great veliberation mave pope of Rome upon this day. This pape cauted the Tridentine councell, where many for conference about religion natheren of late paper 14 50, 03 color 2 300 to colors considered and is at the state one humane properties of lib.21.

Parent. 40.20

Secons f.

di non i

Oneph.

16.8, esp. 2 24 den in Mearto cot lot longer, as Polydor afficience. Phys-

The dight Day.

Lycofth.

AS boon this papfell fuch terrible earthquake & lightnings. that meat fichnelle followet, 1062.

Auent to

Henrie the fourth of that name then Emperour of Rome. boung has long warres with one Rodolphus, who made him: felfe a Oxfac, and viurped the Empire, was at length upon this pave the thire battell flaine, bard by Turingia, 1080.

Pantal. Lib.2.

In Hemiethe firt emperonr , appointed great turnements at Norinberge, where all the peeres and nobles of Germanie met with great triumphes, Ir 98,

Stumpf. lib.5.

Thomas Anabiffa, moft cruelly beheaved his since badther Leonard before bis parents face, most blafphemouflie huitating as he faincise example of Abraham in offering his Sonne Isaac.

Epon this Day Malachias one of the last prophets of the Hemes bred, at which time the old Romanes according to Plini began their Coring, and bled many feath & lacrifices pearelye rioche flaine by the Christians, 1089. anisque ad smooten or Find.

As twon the 18 pap of the moneth Shebat, which is the of Pobliarie, Simon Dare Department captaint anaist the mice of Good, buth both his lonnes inches ann

Sterd.

Macha

Onoph.

cets, b.

De facrifice which the Romanes Colemnized on this day to Apellonia, was for the toothache, a against the biting of any beaft a for there is no nation to fuperfectious as the Romans but the Egiptians, for the Septhians are most impatient of their superstitions,

Phi-

Hadrianus the fleft of that name Hope of Rome, was elected on this Day, 772. This Dape caufed Charles to come from Fraunce to Halie against the Longobardes, who continues 204 peaces in Acatie, was now by this Charles the great befirover who was the first that was emperor in operatany, 802. This Hadrianus caules to bee restored the Aquaducts in Rome, fet baille one hundzes pooremen in Airio Laterenenfi, and be caused the bodgine and precepts of the Apostles to be 66.8, cap, 2 Written in Lead'to endure the longer, as Polydor affirmeth.

2,60,6

fearefult

Phillipus the some of Barbarosta, emperor of Germanie, caused a great turnement at Vuormaciu, for noto the empire being translated into Germanie, ell marshall exploits, as wars in florishing kingdomes, were come to the Countries of Germanie, 1 209.

As upon this day Noah, 40 baies after he had feene the tops of the mountaines of Armenia, sent out of the Arke the Rameniand after the Odie, of the which onely the Done returned: the Rauen had found bead bodies belike on the toppe of the mountaines, and therefore returned not, but sed byon the carrens.

The Centh Day.

This pap as Macrobius faith, is unfortuiate, according to the first rule, being the fourth pap before the Toe.

this day begree 15 44 and the lecond of that name, was on

Sergius the fecond was chosen Pope of Rome by the electors of the Empire, 854. This pope was before named Or Parci, Hogs face, and top the contempt of that name her was called Sergius.

quake as on this day, at what time many periller, 1041.0 2011 Cedr.

And bean the fame lelfe day by a terrible earthquake, Mo- Licost b. da ravia, Bouaria, Pannonia, and Dalmatia, were to thaken, prodigies, that many towness and cattele fell to the ground, trag.

This Lycosth saith, that boon this pay the rationed bloud at Pant, lib, 2 Bome, and inteligened fictional Liquid 1446. To state on the Pant, lib, 2

A lynes at Constantinople pat what time the blesses taked volat.

Marie should be named Theorogous of Doing at a unsignit

As upon this day Soloma with her frauen formes difficient such several successful and such several successful successful state of the commandement of Antiochury and though successful the sales full with indipped and founders, thinking thereof another sales

cap.7.

The Diall of daies.

fearefull, and to terrifie them, but when he fawe them confrant in their faith, Antiochus commaunded all the torments and paines that might be invented, to be doone buts them one after another, and looking one byon anothers toxtures. The first in hote ficte pannes and calmons boiler to beath : the fecond hee: commaunded his toong to be sue off, to flaie him, and to make Macha.2. pan: so the fourth, the fift, the firt, and the featenth, were mon cruelly tormented with all kinds of tyranny that might be bear uiled before their mothers face, and last of all the mother her felfe.

Thom Daie

CHRISHS.

A S open this day, the Romanes folenmized the plates called Geniales of Nupriales Ludi, in the honoz of Genius after the folemnization of mariages, in the which plates were fet footh the ceremonies of vivers countries, to the gods which are cheefe prelibents of marriages, as Iuno, Venus, Diana, and Suadela, with their fenerall manners and cultomes: of this more is written in the feast of Hymeneus, and and another and

Allo a feat with the auncient Romanes was kept boon this Day for maifaring men and hunters top the fauegard and fecu-ritie of their botage, called Heria vistorum & venatorum and

Henry the fift, emperor was withall his armie wanguither and outerthrowne by the Sarons, in the territories of Manifeldenlis, Melanc, chron 4. pet Beutherus allignen the vic

This I peoffe faire, that them this more than the adjoint of and althe pant, i.e. a dit os distinguad syste with north, emission And a sining one though the promet with the Emperour, it is fine De dent a

Stephanus the 3 long with great pompe and glopp crowd Bonf. dec. nep sing of Vagaria, as open this pap, 1 272,0 ain mile of 2,46,6. Pancaloon faith in his prolopingeaphis what the Compet cours of Rame byomethisk paper donchroed a speared with the dales, dagraffpingari, their hing manny Scalerious

fearefult

apare of Africa in confideration of this peace, for now Rome with albir pompe and dignitic became to decline, and the king-bomes in Germany began to florith, and within a flort time after to challenge the Empire.

Elizabeth wife to Henry the feauenth king of England Di-

ed as on this day in London by childbirth, 1503.

Gregorius the second, pope of Rome vied on this vay, 731. he vefended Images, and extolled them to the highest honor in spite of Leo the Emperour, for then Popes made Emperors sometime without the leave of the electors.

restignt wind elympic another configure of the elympic of the The 12 Day: 413 round of the distance of the element of the elem

A Ndronichus Palzologus the Emperour view on Pant, lib.2 this day, 1330.

Les the ninth was elected pope in Rome being before the countie of Dagispurgentis, and now sent to Sabel.

Rome by Henricus the third, then Emperour, 1049. to bee sholen pope.

Lagello duke of Lituania, afterward called Vladislaus was Chroni. crowned king of Poland on this day in Craconia the chiefest lib. 14. cittie in Polonia, 1286.

I ane the daughter of the buke of Suffolke was maried to Sleid, 14. Gilford Dudley the duke of Morthumberlands some, Ewas Io. Fox. named and pronounced Queene of England, and therefore on this day was beheaded in the tower at London, 1554.

Religion was changed in Balil in Germanie by the perlima- Sied. Con of Io. Occolampadius a learned and a Godly beuine, 1529.

Pou must benderstand that when I name the Bishops of Rome, I name them that were before the Popes which were serie in number, and continued untill the years of our factiour Chists 606, at which time the Popes beganne to governe not onely the Church but also the Empire.

In Italie on this vay the tayies called Nundine nucerien- Stella de ses are kept which endure toer 5. dayes

\$ 3

Dioni-

53 1

Lib.6.

The Diall of daies.

Pant, lib.2

Diopilia a maine of Alexandria was perfecuted and heheapen for the Golpel, as Eufebius faith. Alfo Sofanna ann Eulalia two other birgins of Alexandria birb marters on this day, 262. tree to challenge the Court Lizabeth wife to Heavy the francach king of England of

eb as on this papin it only be child that so ?. Oregorius the la sis Et Store been on this bay

he beforeen Amagres, and creamed themen the birth De Romanes in times past byon this pay with great for lemmittes berie bewoutlie facrificed buto theu god Faunus , to whom they bedicated their plaies Lupercalia, and also on this day they builded a temple buto lupiter hard by the river Tibers of at

Gen. 8.

Pantal.

lib.2.

Noe the third time bib let a boue from the arke . which re-

turned not to the arke againe.

Thon this day the citie of Rome was by Camillus belines red from the french men who tooke hir and pollelled her for 7. moneths as Plutarch in Camillus life revoiceth, though fome attribute it to the third of few warie. sal enound I ad one &

300. Romane gentlemen of one name , and of one boule, called Fabij, in the warres betweene the Komanes and the Meintes by the river Allia , were flaine everie one lauing one Fabius , from whom Fabius Maximus a molt noble bar liant Romane issued, this battail was 276, yeares after the building of Rome :the 300. Fabians required Camillus then Dictatoz appointed to graunt them legence to fight this battail. Some referr this overthow of 300. Fabians to the 16.06 Julie as Plutarch affirmeth the like is read betweene 300. Lacedemontans and 300 Arguis.

Lo. Papyr. Curlor then Confull at Rome, triumphen ouer the Sammites, and as this Conful gaue divers overthoties to the Sammites, le the Sammites gave as many to the Romanes buring the time of 50, peres, in the which time the Romans got 24. victories, and everie victorie a triumph, 460,

Carolus the third, king of Vogaria was on this day murthereo, with many other in the caute of Budenlis, 1 388,

Bonf. dec. 2,46.6.

-Intoid

Bela, the 2. king of Angaria who was blind and much given

Bal

Balduinus king of Dierulalem vien allo as boon this bay, Guil, Tyr. baumaraigned 24. peares. 19. Cap.34.

The Deluctions with an armie on this day marched to begonia & ouerthem 10, frong cattles & holos and burned them Munft. Administration of the company of

The 14 Daie.

A Pong the Romans this day was counted a difmal map, for they beleened that biners kind of fpites walked abroad that Gel, lib.3. night, and therefore they bled as the papilles were wont to bo. to Comikle bolie mater about their boules. Buch like to Lecanomantia a folemnitie of Digination among the old Affirians by water but in a balen where after many superfictious words Token, certaine fpirites entred into the balen, and thereby a indiffering notic fignified things to come, part hath, affect to

Henricus the 2.18.of Fraunce being veliuered from captinis Frond. tie concluded peace with Charles the fifth emperour 15 26,16 16.3.

Henricus the 2. lumamet Claudius was createn emperos of Rome, as Agentinus faith, but Onophrius referrethic to the, 26 of Appill 1014. I alreaded sugged on a led data (dala) . 4 1 413.

Gilcla the empreste and wife to Conradus the Emperour, Cufp. and mother to Henricus the 2. Emperour lineally vifcending from Charles the great and first of that name vied at Spire, Concedus the third of Matmanic, and Emer

In Sueuta by a towne called Dencingain a great hattaile tobere both Arnolphus and Hermannus prince of Bauaria were flame by Albertus their bucle, and Theobaldus his bio- Benth.

Peace was concluded betweene the Athenians and the Las Thucid, 4 tebemonians byon this pay for 30. yeares, ralled tricenales? inducias, in the 8. peare of the Peloponentian warre. ha'n hep wen biffereoin some chieg from the Germanes . 31

The 15. daie

THE Romanes were wounte to celebrate the feast Luper-

6.0.2

Quid. 2 Fast O

percalia in honour of Fannus, and likewife with great fo. fermitie they view to facrifice to Juno, which farifice was callet februara facra, sed no since on this death of the

The featt of this is celebrated on the bufortunat vaies of the moneth Februarie in old time called februata purging baies. the proper name of the featt is called the featt of wolues, of great antiquitie, as it feemeth instituted as Plurarch thinkes. by the Arcadians which came in with Euander, fome other fap it might bee called by reason of the wolfe that brought by Romulus, for bupon that day biners pong men of the cittle of Rome, ran by and bowne the areetes calling alowde Luperci at the same verie time a Goat is killed in facrifice and with the bload of the fame goat the foreheads of two younge youths. noble mens formes mult be toucht with the bloudie knife that factificed the goat, which is Araight dried by with wool dipped in milke, that being some, they cut the goats thin in long peeces and make thonges of it, with the which the youthes runne farke naked through the cittle firthing all that meet them on the way, butill they come to the verie place where Romulus Remus were left for the thee wolfe who trave their facke. Genia,lib. and incemembrance of this woolfe, this feaff Lupercalla is 3.cap, 1.2, celebrated bato god Faunus bpon the birth bap of Romalus, this feast thep facrificed a donge, for that a bonge is an ememie to a woolfe, a meete prap and a fit facrifice for a woolfe.

Conradus the third of that name, and Emperout in Gerraigne, 129 r. Culp and others referre it to the first of 90 arch. to all creus their uncles as a Theobaldushia bios Reach,

Charles of great ato that of their same vice at \$200 fe.

Pantal. lib. 2.

At Mainberge the nobilitie of Franconia met on this vay. and blev great folemmitie of triumphes as well on horie as on foot, which is called Turnamenta, Troiane plates which came as I have fair, with Eneas to Italie, of the manner and forme bow they then viffered in some thing from the Germanes , 3 have also written of it, 1451.

Pantal. lib . 2.

Type was beliegen and taken on this day by the Christians,1124.

The Romanes speec woonce to receipte the feet I as +129

The 16 Day.

1 Quianus the 43 emperor of Rome , being in the Caff countrie in the warres, as bee tooke his boyage towards Illyria, he vied subventie in the boxders of Galacia, as byon this daye: he was a very good prince, and a great fauourer of the Christians, and did much good, while hee ratoned Emperour in the Empire.

Fredericus the Emperour with the confent of all the Electors of Germanie, made his fonne Maximilianus his fellow in the Empire at Frankeford.

Phil. Melancthon a famous learned man, and the verie oz: Pantal. nament of all Dermanie, was byon this day borne, in a towne ub. 2. called Bretta, 1497.

Thon this pay fell fuch a terrible tempest in Frisland, that many townes and villages were overthowne and browned, Munst. 1230.

Eutrop.10 bift trib.

The 17 Daie.



So byon this daye, the featt called Parentalia in Rome was celebrated with great folenmitie. In this feat they bled to bring beanes, pulles, waters, and daye figges, and to lay them byon a bare flint

Sone at the grave of their dead parents, and byon the grave to offer facrifice to the infernall gods with beanes: and Cal. Rom. after many ceremonies doone, they fit round about the grave of the dead, their banquet being laid byon a flint flone, as I laid, at what time they make their feast, much like to the facrifice boone at the feaff, which is folemnized in Dave called Lemuralia.

Also they vied on this daye, to feale by the court house, and feats of judgement,

Charles the fift, emperour, after he had ten monethe belieged Rome, departed towards Naples, at what time the most part of his armie were loft, 1528.

Charles buke of Burbone, appince of haughtie courage, 16.8.

58

The Dial of daies.

Pberus.

was bome on this date, 1489. who after many victories woone was at the belieging of the citie of Rome flaine, 1527.

The firt spnod bniversall of 150 bishops, was had at Conrefeet. Stantinople against those that affirmed that our Sausour Chist had but warm voluntate & operationem, 676.

The 18 Day.

The feast called Quirinalia on this daye was solenmly celebrated in Rome, in this feast it was lawfull for tumblers and getters, to be any game, plaie, or other pastime, and lawfull for anye person to muent and to be scotted or any other mirthe, and therefore it was called Festum stultorum, where the Poets might be on the Theators, anie flouring rimes, or any kinde of scurvicie in their verses.

The Romans also on this day celebrated a feast called Fornacalia, appointed by Numa Pomp. in the which feast the people were taught to doo sacrifice to Fornax, with new cakes made onely of dried meale, salt, and water, like wato the Grecisans sacrifice, which was of Barlie floure and honic, their cakes were called Liba, for during the whole time of Numa, which was 43 yeares, the Temple of Ianus was not once opened, they lived so in peace and quietnesse in Rome, that they studied nothing but sax feasts, plaies, banquets, and sacrifices to their gods. The number of these feasts and facrifices by Numa instituted, are in Macrob. Plut. and others mentioned, sor these 3 feasts, Fornacalia, Palilia & Laralia, were popular feasts.

On this day in Rome triumphed many Romanes over for ren enemies for victories atchieued: first Marcus Pompilius Consul of Rome, triumphed solemnly over the Frenchmen, after the building of Rome, 403.

Lucius Fuluius surnamed Coruus, triumphed with great bonour ouer the Samnits 43 I, and in the same selse daye triumped Q.Fab. Maximus ouer the Samnites & the Apulians.

And in the peare 477. Q. Fabius, surnamed Gurges, being the 2.time Consul in Rome, triumphed with pompe and soleminitie

Cal, Rom.

Lili.

Pantal. & Plut.

nitie ouer the Samnits, Lucanians, and the Britaines . Thefe triumphes, you must bubertand that the nomne and folemnis tie of their triumphes were fuch, as it were large to beforibe them particularlie: how some had carried before them in their Enlianes vainted, and let footh in tables the names of the townes and citties which they subbuch, with their proportion and forme . Some had the likeneffe of those mountaines and of those rivers which were in the countries that they conquerep painted and let footh in like order, and carried before them in the triumphe : fo that all things which were suboued by the Conqueroz, were carried molt folemnelve before their trium. phant charriot, for the letting foorth of the vignitie of the triumph : and those things which could not bee remodued , as mountaines, hilles, rivers, townes, Citties, woods, and fuch like, they were painted as I faid, and fet foorth with all brauerie in the Enlianes of the Conquerour, in like forme and shave as they were builded and lituated in those Countries where they stood.

C. Claudius, furnamed Caninus, 2. Conful of Rome, trium Pantal.

phed over the Samnits and the Lucanes, 480.

Lu. Aniti. Gallus, on this pay subbued Gentius king of Illyria, and with great gloppe triumphed ouer him and ouer the Entrop. Illyrians, 586.

hierusalem was belivered by to Fredericus the second, emnerour, by letters received of the Soldan of Caipt, 1219.

Martin Luther byed at Islebia a towne where hee was borne, being 63 yeares of age, 1546.

The 19 Daie.

Mong the Romanes was a feast which they called Chariftia festa, which was celebrated onely betweene families and kindged of an boule of flocke, one faluting another with rewardes and prefents, no ftranger mitt be in this feaft.

Clodius Albinus, which mave himfelfe to bee proclaimed emperous 3 3

116.2.

Auent.

Vuil.Tyr.

Europ. 8. emperour of Rome in France, was by Septimius Severus lubbued and taken, his armie overthrowne, and himselse with all his family slain, as on this day, at Lugdanum which is Lions, 203.

On this day were three kings bodies which had beene buIo. Naucl. ried before most solemnly, brought to Colonia, and there buried againe, 1178.

Franciscus Duke of Guile, was flaine on this day by Iohn Poltrotto at the siege of Aurelia, and therefore was drawne in peeces by Borses at Paris: some say this fact was doone on

the 18 of Februarie, 1563.

Apon this vay view Sabinianus the 62. and last Bishop of Rome, so, after him next Bonifacius the third was made the sirst pope after 62. Bishops: at what time papacie began in Rome, together with the kingdome of the Sarazens, of popes hecreafter I will make no mention, with this farewell, that from Gregorie the great, the last pope of Rome, being in number 62. butill Gregorie the 13. raigned 166. popes.

Volat.

The 20 Daie.

EZech.32.

M this day beginneth the moneth Adar, which with the Jewes is the twelfth moneth: on which moneth the Prophet Ezechiel cried out byon the Jewes, and prophecied but othern the calamitie and milerie following.

Plutar.

Lu. Emilius Regillus triumphed ouer Antiochus the great king of Swia by sea, after the building of Rome, 564.

Marcus Fuluius the nobler,proconful of Rome, triumphed ouer the Ætolians, Ambrocians and the Cephalenians with

great pompe, 566.

Goltza

C. Sulpirius Gallus conful at Rome, triumphed on this daye over the Ligurians, though not solemnized as one of the greatest triumphes, yet with the companie and meeting of the Senators and the Patricians, and the theese magistrates of the Cittie of Rome at Bellonas Temple, from thense they brought him to the Capitoll being carried in a Charriot, and

his

his Soulviers crowned with lawsell: this kinde of triumph as by the law appointed to any conquerour, that referred the necree of the Senators, in their edictes made de triumphis.

Charles the 5. was crowned as on this day king of Lumbar- Tous.

Die in Bononia, 1530.

Edward the 2. fonne to the first Edward bome at Carnar= uon married Isabel the French kinges vaughter at Bulleine and were both crowned at Meliminster as bypon this pay.

1308. Aurelius Quintilius the 32. Emperour of Rome was flaine as on this pap, within 17, vaies after he was by confent of the Senate created Augustus after bis brother Flauius Claudius who raigned before him Emperont for two yeares almoff. Di thele Emperours fem or none haue their imperial funeral, Entrop. which among the Romanes excelled in folemnitie and flate of funerall pomp, fuch was the flaughter and murthering of emperours after they had first allowed 2. Cafars and one Auguflus, then 3. Cafars, and at laft 4. Cafars. Thele many Cafars coulo not agree in one Empire, for N ulla regni fides focio, es uerie Cefar mould be Augustus, and some Augustus mould be Antoninus butil their empire was taken fro Rome into Cofantinaple, for of 89. Emperours that raigned in Rome from Iulius Cafar to Conftantine the firt, you thall not reave of ten that bied in their beds.

Elizabeth the wife of Philip king of Fraunce view on this

Day. 1189.

Iames Steward king of Scotland was flaine through trea- /16,2. fon by his owne fubiecees as on this day, 8436.

The Beluetians vanquished in a great battaill an armie of Seumph.

Austria at Wardt, 1400.

Pantal.

Bal.

116.10.

The 21 Day.

IM Rome with the auncient Romans a featt was folenmized in this day called Vinalia, at what time they vied by old cuftomes to tall their newe wines, and to drinke their first drinke buto Iupiter as the first founder and benefactor of their bo- Vinalia.

ings.

ings.

There was another feast called Ainalia celebrated by the priestes called Flamines, at what time they gathered their grapes and hallowed the vines, then they caused a lamb to be sacrificed but of superer, and at what time the new wine was carried by the priestes flamines into the temple of Venus after large feastings and drinking of servants, and also of strangers, and clownes of the countrie, and therefore called Rustica vinalia. The sacrifice which they view at this feast was called Medicrinalia but the goddesse Medicrina, these superstitious ceremonies grew in Rome from Numas time, sor Romulus view no wine in sacrifice but miske mingled with honie, so the old Grecians when Pythagoras and Vlisses vied to do sacrifice to Vrania with water and honte minocled.

vinalia ruflica.

Another featt called Terminalia was celebrated in like fort at Rome, but of some referred to the seauenth Calendes of Warch.

On this day Bonifacius the third was elected the first pope 606, years after that 63, bishops had vied the leat by the names of bishops since the time of the Apostles.

Platina.

Onoph.

Guido king of Italie a marshall man was by pope Steeuen the 5. of that name, crowned emperour of Rome bypon this day, 890.

On this pay the Chiftians overthew an innumerable com-Pantilib.2 panie of the Saracens at the rivet Pharfura 1097.

lib,2.

Carolus Pulcher the 48. king of Fraunce, and the last before the house of Valloys came to the crowne of Fraunce, was
as on this day crowned king of Fraunce, 1321.

The 22 daie

The feast Terminalia was in Rome celebrated buto Terminus the god of Confines. The Romans had a terple toyntlie confecrated and dedicated to fatth, and to tearme, buto whom they do facrifice both publickly and pris

minatelie byon the limites of inheritance, and bypon the Confines of borders. In old time they did facrifice buto Terminus mith out anie bloud by the law of Numa, as Lycurgus in like fort commaunded the Spartans to bo no facrifice to the Bods mith bloud but with hearbs, fruites, come, bonie, milke, wine. which continued in Greece for a time, therefore Numa initis tuted that in this feast Terminalia fuch factifice and oblations Numa. thould be done to Terminus, with funceritie and burichtneffe, mithout bloud, or murthering of any thing that had life, as to him that was witnes of their limits, confines and bondes, and as a keeper of peace, and a Judge of Juffice.

On this pay being with the Jewes the third day of their moneth Abar, the citie of Dierulalem being hetherte letted & bindered by the Samaritans, was with great top of the people after their captiuttie in Babilon for feauentie peares, now as Tofeph.lib. gaine by Zorobabell, Nehemias, and Eldras licenced with 2, cap. 4 full authoritie of Darius king of Perfea to be builded.

Martin Luther as on this pape as Melancthon faith, mas caried from Allebia to Wilhittenberge to be buried.

Petrus Toletanus Micerop of Maples laping Gege to Se na, vied as on this day at florentia a cittie of Italie.

The 23 Daie.

Arquinius Superbus, the feauenth and latt king of the Romanes, was winen out of Rome by Iu Brutus, 220. peares after the building of Rome, after which time, this day was named Regifugium, Plut.

Bruto in Quid pleafantlie noteth this day in thefe berfes.

N une mihi dicenda Regis fuga, &c.

Infinianus in the fecond peare of his raigne beganne to respite the great Temple of Constantinople being throwen Cedreun. flat to the ground by an earthquake, 5 3 I.

Ladif-

Ladiflaus furnamed Pofthumus, the fonne of Albertus the fecond, emperour, was borne as boon this day, 1440, and

after was crownes king of Dungaria, and Bohemia.

In the moneth Wechir, which is Februarie, in Egipt they bled to celebrate the ceremonies of Ifis, whole Image among the Caputians is let footh with a goulden cuy in hir right hand, and in hir left a kep: hir facrifice fometime is pefourmen by young virgins in the night time, at what time Ilis prieftes The cere- were clothed in white limen berie fad and mournful, wandzing monies of by and bowne the cittie before they folemnized the facrifice of Ifis , but all hir priettes after this mourning in the Areets were verie toifull and glad to celebrate the facrifice with pure beudtions, and fuch ceremonies, as one both come like a hunter with a hunting staffe in his hand, an other like a fouldier cum balteo, another in a long cowne like a woman cum fola, others with white long roodes like officers going before the Apols, others of hir priettes with strange vifers on their faces, and with divers kindes of Arange garments were going folemnizing hir facrifice. About the Ivole were women apparrelled all white, some with alasses aging before, and some with combes comming after the Avol, some with lampes and lights carried in most ceres moniall fort, with longes and mulicke according to the Earn. tians manners.

> The Orectans in like fort had in this moneth many ceremonies in everie citty of theirs, for there was no meeting of flates. no consultation of warres, not no councell taken, but where facrifice were appointed first to be folemnized as in Ionia they meete in the temple of Pallas where all Boetia affembled, and after fealting and facrifice celebrated, which was called Pamboetia facra, they consulted of the flate of their countrie. In Troezene enerte yeare the Judges called Amphictions, which were the general indges of all Greece meete in the temple of Meptune where z.cittes affembled, Athens, Egina, Nauplia. Epidaurus, and the reft, to confult and to conferre in councell and matter of flates, but after folemne facrifice to their goos. not omitting on jot of their ccremonies, in fo much that in fome facrifice they thought the blood of beaftes could not pleafe the gods, and therefore they would often moe into a wood called

Ifis.

Genial. lib, 6, cap.

filma

film facra where a quicke man was folemnly flaine and facrtfired. This kince of cruelt facrifice was boone to Saturne, to Mars and to Bacchus, fooften as they were by oracles warned. fo Superflitious to their gods were the Weathens, that they wared not their owne lives to pleafe their Ivols.

and affined council triangular ments The 24 Day and more mone make out time sailed in ever favorates, thirty Marcell is

This pap is Dies intercalaris, for the yeare which containeth 65 papes and fire houres, belides forme odde minuits; of thefe fire houses, every fourth years one naturall days is beere intercalenderd : for in olde time with the Romaines , ten mo. neths were counted for a whole yeare, butill Numa Pompilius the fecoud laing of Rome abbed thefe moneths. Januarie and februarie, of thefe moneths I write more at large in other course there of A decided be beducined.

places.

Lu. Cornelius Lentulus, furnamed Caudinus, Conful of Rome, as on this dare triumphed folemnlie ouer the Ligurians, 5 16 peaces after Rome was buildes, and was by Senators accompanied to the Capitoll, and was by the Marifirates melented with prefents, according to the cultome and manner Of the of fome triumphes which was observed in Greece among the Athenias. Athenians, when any Generall or great Magistrate of Athens had banquished the enemies, and had gotten victorie, at his teturne all the cheefe flates of Athens in their leverall verrees. being cloathed in they? most sumptuous and riche garments. though meete the Conquerous out of the Cittie of Athens, carrying before them, all their Ivols and Images of their gods. with all other relikes and monuments of Athens, to let foozth the bignitie of the triumphe: for among the Gretians, the bignitie of their triumphes were molt in the varietie of Barlandes and Crownes, wherewith the Captaines and the Dratois were most folemnipe erowned with all manner of folemnitie. byon any areat bictorie gotten, they had their flatues and tro- Genialib. thes erected by in Ceramicus aplace hard by Athens, where 4 cap. 8. the Jimages of their gobs, and the Catues of their cheefe Can tames and magiltrates were put bp.

Grecians

C, Dul-

Linius.

C. Dulcius Nepos Conful of Rome, first triumphed by fea ouer the Sicilians, and after he had a folemne triumphe granted him ouer the Carthagintans, 493.

M. Claudius Marcellus, triumphed in the Cittie of Rome with great pompe over the Frenchmen, and over the Ligurians, of whole diverse triumphes mention is made often of the order and manner thereof.

These vaies being called Intercalares dies, when Marcellus triumphed, might be by the authors of these histories taken sor the whole moneth, sor that before that Iulius Casar had reduced but this order of intercalation the years, the Romanes sollowed the Greekes in their intercalation. This triumph is with the greatest pampe solemnized, and the greatest glorie sinished, that it was counted one of the toialest and greatest triumphes, which it I should be toooth the dignitie, but the solemnitie and pampe thereof, I should be tedious, howbeit I have set diemnized, by the which you may proportion these last triumphes, by the dignitie of the other triumphes so set south, and yet some triumphes farre exceeded others, according to the greatnesse of the bictorie, as the victories of Claud. Marcellus excelled much L. Cornelius and Nepos triumphes.

Auent.

Garolus the fourth, emperour, open on this daye at Praga, in the 33. peare of his raigne, 1379. Auent, referreth it to the 26. of Pouember.

Flaunders, at three of the clocke in the morning, 1500: which daye the Germaines to a long time celebrated as a fortunate day, following the Romans vie, who in the memorie of their Emperous nativities, folemnized games and playes, as is mentioned by on their dayes.

Frances the second, king of Fraunce, was by Charles the fift taken, and his army overthrowne, to the number of 20000 saine, and the king himselfe taken, at Ticinum, as Pau. Iouius affirmeth, pet Functius saith in his table, that he was at Paula taken, 1525.

Funct,

Fer-

Ferdinandus archouke of Austria, was crowned king of Bo= Muste. 3. hemia, as byon this daye at Praga, 1527.

Charles the fift was on the same vaye that hee was boine Paul, soni. created Emperour of Germanie in Bohemia, by Clement the seauenth of that name, Pope of Rome, 1530.

Charles the fift, after hee had religned the Empire to his brother Ferdinandus, who by the confent of the Electors was most folerand crowned Emperor at Frankeford, and received Lu. Sur. into the Empire with great pompe and rotalty, by al the states of Germanie while pet Charles the fift lived, who shortlye after oped, and was with great funeral pompe buried at Angu-sta, by his brother Ferdinandus, 1559.

The 25 Day. . Oak ship and a

he featis ralled Bachanalia and Dionisia were solemnly on this day at Rome relebrated, banqueting and featling in bouses of neighbours, dauncing and leaping in streetes, mirth and plaies everie where,

the one in the honout of Bacchus, the other in the honour of Appollo. The feat Bacchanalia is mencioned a fet forth at Nouid, 2, large in vivers other places, for that this feat was everye Fast, where solemnized.

This daye was amongst the Egyptians, in the Booke of the Priess at Memphis recorded and named Egyptiacus dies.

Aurelius Antonius, was adopted by Adrianus the Empes Pantal, tour, heire to the Empire, and tooke presentlie on him the office lib, 2, of Tribunus militaris.

Annius Verus, and Elius Adrianus, bothe Emperours of Rome, were adopted by Antonius Pius, as heires to the Empire.

Geta being Casar, was by his owne brother Antonius (after Emperour) on his mothers lappe flaine: Principatus non admittit socios, Herodian, 213.

1 2

Valen-

Annian. 1.6.7. Valentinianus, when the Emperor Louinianus byen, was named and cholen to be Augustus by his owne Southiers, as byon this day at Nicea, 367.

Charles the filting on the land have that her was bothe partition. cre, eco-Emperoir of is College adipterms, by Clemens che beauenth of that name, from the the the creeks



S byon this day, the feast Taurilia in many places with the olde auncient Ramanes were kept and for lemnife celebrated, at what time Tarquine promo ratoned in Rome in which time a great plague han-

Noidens.

pener, that in my noble matrons and wimen of the Little, by eating of 15 ils fle h open; and this licknesse to increased, that they decreed a solemne sacrifice to the gods, after which sacrifice they solemnized the feast faurilia in Circo Maximo, for the state of this contagions sicknesse, by the surfer they had in eating buls flesh.

Moyles the man of God, the first Judge of Jirael, by whom God shewed great woonders against Pharao in Egipt, drew on this day on Bount Nebo, being 120 yeares of age: But losephus saith the first days of Adar, which is the 12 month with the Jewes.

Pantal.

Philippus afterward Angultus entered into the spragog of the Aemes upon their Sabaoth, committed sacrifedge, as byon this daye, and the years following caused all the Jewes to bepart out of his kingdome, 1180.

Constantinus the great, was borne on this day, 310, and also elected emperour of Rome, and raigned 38, peares, Eutropius referreth it to the 7. of August, Fridericus Palestinus one of the Electors, after many terrible warres in Denmarke, and in many other places, and also after he had altered publikly the state of religion in Balatine, died on this day, 1556.

Pantal. prosopogr.

min a line and the The 27 Daie. Daie.

Acous Verus ar bin Adrianus, both Engeroued of

of Equiria in Martius fielde at Rome, athers lave, that

it was kepe the 28 of Januarie, with the plays called Apollinares ladi, which place was one of thole 4. thiefe places, whom the Ædils, who were as mailler of the renelles for games and places appointed to be folemnized with far greater pompe and Alex, lib charges to the citie the therea. Thele foure were thus named 6.

sof dame to A pollinaris. 2 Megalenies. 2 Circenies. 4 Funcbres.

To thefe foure plaies came all the Senators, Batricians, Confuls, and Dictators with all the reft of the magiffrates of Rome in their purple robes and triumphant weedes, crowned with garlandes of Laurell in most sumptyous solemnitie and

Conradus the father of the Emperour Conradus, by countie Adelbertus at Haffia in Wermanie was flaine in a battaile 605. valingt mi a trad a paine der la con enelle co lear

Theophilactus a fingular learned man and Batriarch of Mar Scot. Constantinople dieb as on this dap, 956.

Romanus furnamen Argyropilus emperour of Conffantis noute, was by Michael Paphlagon flaine as on this pap, and his wife named Zoen, maried Paphlagon that fucceeded in the

Empire, 1036. Ann Martin Bucer a learnen man of Bermanie vied at Chambringe reg i as Sleid.affirmeth, but our Englif miters referre it to the 29.06 Appille nothing und smouth polit some to file his Coles paragraph antopic. I such applied as Abraso sign assassinal

Sar dard producting the 28. daie only the some ad

Vdi votini mere on this pay celebrated at Rome, thele were plates bowed to be perfourmento lupiter and to Mars after victorie bab, for then the Confull Dictator, or am generall, at what time they laying liege to any great comme of rittle bee vied their wormes most folemnly, after facrifice bone bee belo by his handes buto beaut calling on the names of thole Gods which were in thole towns worthipped in thele words. O lupiter, and all you gods of Carthage, if you for lake Carthage and al the people therof, if you goos give them to the bandes of the Romans, and take pour fattours and loue away from the Carthagineans, and be-- HILLY

Blacket

60.30 600

Platina.

Orofins A. 62.000

> Pro 600. Parital

Macrob.

The Diall of daies.

flow it byon the Romanes, I wil here promife and bow before pour penine majesties to erect you by altars, to build by temples, to make pour publicke games and plaies, with all worthip honor and reverence, which wall be celebrated with featis and fact ifices, with all folemne pompe and glozie in Circomaximo at Rome after bictoric bad, So likewife they bowed for the countrie for the health and favenard of the people, and for taking away any plague, licknes, or any other extreme perill or banger, they bowed and promifed with all faith to perfour me 46.3. cap, thele plates called Vorini ludi, and theretore great examinations and fearth was made of the billions, by whom the licence and aucthority of thefe plaies were first graunted, least thinges extra vota thould be found invertourmed, which the Romanes tooke to be a facrilice, too of all other thinges they perfourmed their bowes to their gods, whether it were in featles, plaies, of factitie migi bis tiffit duries tale

Nond.2.

Also in Rome as on this bay were much buleemly mirth with plaies and games most riotously feasing and banquetting called their Carnifex, baies bled in Menice and in many other citties of Italie: Canada de Canada

On this pay Iunius Brutus the first Confull of Rome after the kings were crited fighting band to hand in armes with Aruntius Torquinius Superbus fonne, killet one another, at What time the Citifens and matrons of Rome mourned and lamented his death, at what time Torquine the proud with all his friends and aide of Hetruria had the laft overthow 246

Lu Scipio furnamed Afiaticus for his great victorie ouer Antiochus the great triumphed most solemulie with great pompe in the cittle of Rome out of Alia, and therefore was namich Scipio Afiaticus as his brother was by lubbuing of Ha-

niball callet Africanus, 564.

Carolus the 7. of that name, king of fraunce was borne on this day, 142.

Profop. Pantal.

Orofins 4.

CAD. 20.

Limi.

Heraclius the 75. Comperor of Rame (from Julius Cafar) died at Constantinople as byon this pay, 628,

Hildegardus the mife of Charles the great, and firth of that name king of Fraunce, and also the first Emperour of Germanie wed on this day 783. But Melanc, faith the last of April.

Fran-

16.2.

Franciscus the second of that name king of Fraunce was as on this day borne in Ambrofia, 1517. this was fon to Henrie the first, who was father to the king of Fraunce.

Fridericus the feacond had agreat ouerthiom at Barma

1248. at what time the towne was also burned.

The names of the noble Romanes which triumphed within this moneth of Februarie.

M. Valer. Coruus, Tit, Coruncanus, Fab.Pictor. Q.Fab. maximus, L. Emil Regulus L.Cor. Dolabella Iunius Pera L. Papyrius M. Popil, Lenas, L.Ful. Coruus, Scipio Afiaticus, Q.Fab, Max. Rullianus. Flantace the medica of Vet

Q.Fa. Max. Gurges. C. Claud, Caninus, L. Anicius Gallus. L, Emyl, Regillus. M. Fuluius nobilior, Ca,Sulp, Gallus, C.Dulc, Nepos, L. Cornel Lentulus, M. Claudius Marlus,

The names of the feattes and facrifices bone at Rome dus ring this moneth Februarie called Scebar with the Jewes, with the Athenian's Elaphoboleon,

- sained de Blaphebelea, in fo in Terminalia, soil apolitica unditatio Lupercalia, and selvinaliada lo attomate in al 113 7/20 20 Parentalia somto a Bachanalia, dinalciu anant Quirinalia, and Taurilia, init gall on de - Tid tem Fornacalia, and the Equiriavira cur out and and can beite Chariftia, was at st dand des , bonnelled mont total reconciled their aufbands butto their fathers, arbitleft faithers

The names of the games and places which were at Rome, tagether with their triumphes and featles folemnized.

Ludi Gothici,

atus fr

Ludi Apollinares - Ludi Geniales, fint a Ludi Votini, Junin eld D

Menfis Februari finis, (30) 310 7770 ; eu what time the Aumanie kiefe the feelf of Arthyling when Salig

ののののののののの

Of the moneth of March, which with the lewes is called Adar the tenth moneth, with

the Ashenians called Munichion the 8. moneth and with the Acciptions

moneth, 2711 day in fanterick bigs

O.F. Mar. Guige M.Maler.Corung. antigo and The r. Day



Boon this pay the Romanes began their peare, even from Romulus his time by the name of Annus Romuli, on which pap the Senate had made a betree, that the altars in the temple of Vella fould bee confectated new fire foulo be folenmlie fet by by

Vestals birgins with greene Lawrell braunches, likewife in the howles of Flamines the miestes of Vesta, and in the house of the king called rex facrorum, in the market place, and in the le-Macrob, 1 nate house great folemnities of biners ceremonies of fire, and of lawrell braunches with feather and mirth, and especially the

facrifices of the prieftes.

2

Belives the Romanes kept a folemne featt called Confualia in memorie of the 600. Sabine birgins, who after they were violently ranished, by the councell of Romulus, war enfued, and they with one confent entred naked into the field betweene the two armies, the one five being their fathers the other their hulbands, and with tears entreated both parties and reconciled their bulbands buto their fathers, and their fathers buto their hufvanues, this feat was called matronalia fefta, this vay the women bled to ferue their feruents at supper, and the hulbands melented their wines with giftes, and therefore it is callen of lome fammes fefts.

This moneth in old time was first devicates buto Minerua, ft therefore they keepe a great feaft called Q ninquarria, at what time the Romanes kept the feaft of Ancylia, when Salij Could

Pantal. 26.3.

CAP. 12.

02 110223

should daunce by and downe the streetes of Rome, carrieng in their hands small round Cargats which fell from the aire in Plus. is the time of Numa Pompilius, singing and calling out byon Numa, the end of enery verse, on the name of Mammuris, for it was be that had made that target Ancylia.

This very day also, they view in Rome in the hill Exquilinus a solenme factifice unto luno in her owne Temple: upon the which day, losephus saith that the 2.tedication of the temple at Jerusalem after the captimitie of Babilon, was licenced

and permitted by Darius. 12 13 10 11 10 10 19 co.

The Greekes held a solemne feast unto Diana with great ceremonies and sacrifices called Munichia, on the which day it is, supposed by some writers, that the third floud was in Achata in Greece, which coutinued two moneths, and drowned all belespont the next regions into Asia, when Ogyges governed Athens, and Bellochus in Association.

On this daye divers noble Romanes had their triumphes with great honour in Rome, as Pub. Valerius Publicola, the first Consul after the kings, who triumphed over Torquinius & his armie, and over the Vienes, after the building of Rome

264.

Also Lu. Cornelius Lentulus triumphed ouer the Samuits and Lucans with much solemnitie, after the building of Rome 476. So did Quintus Luctatius (being Consul) triumphe ouer the Phaliscans, 512.

Lu. Silla, after he had subouen the most part ot the Citties Plut. in of Greece, he laid liege to Athens, tooke it, and flue most cruel- Silla.

lie the cittizens on this day.

Mar. Claudius Marcellus, Consul of Rome, triumphed Pantal. with great glozie on this day ouer the Germanes and French: lib.3. men. after Rome was builded, 537.

Cai. Plantius Decianus, and Lu. Emilius Mamertinus both Consuls of Rome, who had a solemne triumphe graunted them by the Senators over the Prinernates, after the builting of Rome, 424.

Lodowick the ninth of that name king of Fraunce, with his three somes, and with a great armie salled from 'Massilia into Affrica, against the Sarazens, ouer whom he had a great victo-

rie.

Onoph.

The Diall of dales ! T

rie in the years of Chill, \$ 270 grantou for un anni al alion. On this day Valerius Maximianus, was by Dioclefian the Emperour made Calar, who for a time gouerned the emvice tountly, 290 more M loaming add in the many to the suit

Balilius Emperour of Constantinople Died on this Day, he was a poore mair in the beginning, and after hee came to be a Chamberlaine to the emperour Michael, whom this Bafilius flew and after gouerned the Empire, 88%.

As onthis day Franciscus Guisius flue in Vasscio a towne Pant, lib.3 of France 200 frenchmen for religion, in the church as thep ferued Bod, 1562; and final andiciola delle enforce ad.D.

sted has a set of the zaDay. a compete a manager of

reversionice and faccifices called Munichter, on the folia is nay to

Mongst the Romans the second day of Warch was counted a difinall day, which they called Arer dies, for the iRomans as you heard, recorded their forcu. nate dayes, according to the enents of fortune, and

ner my Phalicans,

the actions of time.

On this day a great battell was fought in Satonia, at what time Albertus the Marquelle of Branden burge was taken, and his armie banquithed by Iohn Fridericus one of the empire, 1547. (19 00 mind) mitafin I emnin D un un de de

Sleid.

The 3 Daie of the of the The 3 Daie of state of the all all all and the control of the control o

A 3 ou this day, the olde Romanes eramined the numbers of the Senators, placing and displacing by the confent of the two Confuls, and the two tribunes of the Soulviers, and of the people, whereby they might have Senatus legittimus,

Carolus buke of 13 argundie, with all his acarie, was ouerthrowne in a great battell at Granfen by the Heluctians, on

Stumpf. 8. this day, 1 476.

Iohannes Fridericus Cledos of Barone, Diet 1554, and Leo the tent's of that name, a Florentine boine, was elected pope of Ram? 1513, against this Dope Marcio Luther began

F.SKASE!

1.40

Birmil

to write and to fet epen the Church Reme to all men.

Lyfcoft, mites, that on this vaye, little chilezen came in to our Saniour Chift to bee touched, at what time hee rebuked the Desciples to the keeping backe of them.

The 4 Daie.

This vay among the Jewes was hearte and unfortunate, for Hamon had gotten from the King Affuerus licence, to kill 13.0f the all the Jewes within his commons and proninces, at what moneth time Hester fassed for the Jewes, and great somew was made Adar. by Hester and her nephus Mardocheus, this was rife successful taked rum fest um, but this sad days was turned into a whitell day, as

you hall reade in an other place. Williams

Indas Machabeus also made this day among the Jewes to be recorded most sommate, for he slew the great armie of Antiochus, and the great blasphemer Nicanor Antiochus generall, and hanged by both his wicked hands which he held by against the Temple, and also his blasphemous toong on the walles of Hierusalem before the Temple of Salomon: reade this historie in the second booke and last Chapter of the Machabes.

Au Manlius Torquatus surnamed Atticus, at what time he was Consul at Rome, triumphed with great honour ouct the Phalisses after the building of Rome 512.

As on this day lehoakin king of Juda, after he had beene carried capture with divers of his nobles, among whome Daniel and his fellowes were also brought to Babilon, he was delinered out of prison by Evilmedorach king of Babilon after Nabuchodonofors death, and was princely entertained with rotall garments, and litting at the kings table all the dayes of his life. Some thinke that byon this day was the resurrection of our Saufour Chill Jesus.

The 5 Day.

A so on this day the Jewes held a toyfull feast called Festern fortime, appointed by Mardocheus in memory of the successive.

alteration of their samesse and sorrowe, being all then appoint ten sorthe swords by the meanes of Hamon, and now converted into sore and solace, sor the escaping of their present vanight, at what time the Newes slew 75000 Pagans and Peathens, which were apointed in arms to destrois the Jews, were woont to feast upon this vap in their church, and when they heard of Hamons name, Scamna pugnis & malleis pulsars, Reade the historic of Hester.9.

Likewise byon this day in the Cittie of Rome, the old Romanes celebrated with great solemnitie sacrifice to the God-Cal. Rom, desse Isis, in memorie of their often prosperous sayling, talled

Nauigum Mais

Pantal.

Lu. Papyrius, at what time he was bictatoz of Rome, triumphed ouer the Samnits with great pompe and glozie into Rome, 429. And after him Caius Papyrius maso Consul of Rome, most solemnlye triumphed from mount Albanus into Rome, ouer the people called Corses, 522.

C. Fabricius Luscinius being Consul at Rome, had a triumphe graunted him by the Senators, with much pompe and honor over the Lucanes, Brutianes, and also over the Samnits, at one time, 471 peares after the building of Rome. Of

this great triumph Liui fpeaketh of.

Likewise on this vape triumphed Lucius Aemilius Papus (then Consul of Rome) oner the Frenchmen, 528 pears after the building of the Cittie of Rome. And Commanlius being then Proconsul of Rome, triumphed over the Frenchmen in Asia, so that upon this day, at sundre severall times, sue so lemme great triumphes were kept and solemnized in the Cittie of Rome.

Pental.

A great overthrow was given byon this daye to the Bara: 3:118, at the townse called Micea by the Chiffians, 1097.

Pantal, lib.3.

*3143

Odoacer who made himselse king of Italie, after the Empire sell from Rome, was vanquished and staine in his owne house, by Theodoricus King of the Gotes, at Raucha, 492.

Fredericus the first of that name, was as voon this daye elected Emperour of Germanie, and crowned at Frankeforde,

Helconora

Heleonora litter to Charles the fifth, left widow after the Pant, 1 b.3 beath of the king of Lufitania, was marted to Francis of Valoves the 57. king of fraunce, and was crowned Queene of Fraunce in the church of Saint Denis at Baris 1521.

Georgius the third of that name was mane Pope of Rome buon this day, 731. This Pope entifed the Frenchmen to warre bypon the Greekes and Longobardes for abolishing of Onoph. Nooles.

The 6. Day

De old auncient Oceekes do celebrate a meat folenme featt in memorie of Thefeus, who imbarked on this day from Athens into Creet with the tribute of 7. pong men and featen pong birgins, according to the lawe of king Minoes alotted to the tribute money, he offered by a facrifice Eutrop. called Hicereria in the temple called Delphinion byon the 6. 1.6.7. of Barch which was an olive bough hallowed and wreathed about with white wooll, at what day the Greekes were wont to fend their young girles to the fame temple where Thefeus offered Hicctaria, to make their praiers and petitions to the goddeffe Venus to bee their guibe, to whom they facrificed a goat.

Antonius furnamed Pius for his lenitie and curtifie beeing Emperour of Rame vien of a feuer byon this day at a Manor place of his owne called Lorium 12, miles diffant from Rome when behad lived 73, peares, pet Mar. Scotus referreth it to the 3 1. of Detober, but he erreth often both in the baies and peares.

The Jewes do celebrate on this day a great folemne featt called Purim in memarie of their victorie bar againff the bea! thens, and for iop of their deliuerance from the conspiracie of Hefter 9. Hamon.

Augustus Cæsar bypon this pay in the fifteenth yeare of his raigne tooke byon him the office of the high bishop called Pontifex Maximus.

The Diall of daies. Helponyralling Charles the first whole of a thoronoris

to approfil denotes The 7 Daie. To mild to the sorted

The flarre called Corona falleth in the well in the morning.

and the flarre Pegafus rifeth.

In Rome with the auncient Romanes great folemnitie of ceremonies and facrifices were had uppon this day, and celebrated in the bonor of Iuno, whole fatelie feaft was called of the Matrons of Rome Innenalia festa, at what time they vied

to do factifice in the temple of Iupiter.

Sordisci a people in Theacia were went in the moneth of Marcheto will those foultiers whom they tooke in the warres. and to make facrifice of their fleth to goo Mars, and to make a drinking cuippe of the foulles of their heads, whereinto the Sexi. Ruf. Tipacians power the blown of the fouldiers, and made ther-Epit. of an oblation of facrifice unto their goes with the one halfe, the other they drancke it mingled with water.

> - Woon this day in the 28 of his raigne Died that noble emperour Traiane at Beleucia a towne of Mauria of the flir, as he returned from Perfides, whose bones were fet buber a sump-

Entrop. 8, tuous piller which was of a 144. foot high.

All the Deutnes, and all the Philitions of Rome vid vie as bopon this pay to meet together in the Temple of Minerva where a folemne oration was made in memorie of Thomas Aquinas, this is called in Nouidius the fourth booke Doctorum feriæ.

Phocas Liuetenant ouer the armies of Confiantinus the 9. of that name did byon this day winne the strongest cittie of Treetenamed Caudax . This Phocas was elected after Emperour of Greece, 950.

The 8 daic

This was also a dismall day compted among the Romanes. The Sea birds bigin on this day to appeare, according to the Rules of Ptolom,

Frideri-

Pantal. lib.3.

Cedr.

Fridericus the 3.0f that name entred into the citie of Rome with pompe and great honor as boon this day to bee crowned Cusp. Emperour, and to bee macried with Heleonora daughter to the king of Lustania, 1452.

Philippus Barbarossa was elected king of the Romanes against Octo, who was before preferred by his friendes, and now against his friends and against his owne sorce this Philip

was chosen king, 1199. 110

Upon this day Gualtherus Sensaueir a noble captaine passed with a great armie of Christians and entred into Constantinople, and from thence tooke his armie towards Jerusalem, to beliver the cittie from the tiramic of the Saraceus, which then were strong in all Asia and Africa, 1696.

Tyr. lib. 1.cap. 21.

affirme, be function sind of the police 73. Hippen, in the greating for Coins Lucianisms Aulius Policius us Loty

Whon this day they were wont in Rome in old time to being in Aiolets & all sweet Howers, at what time the Senators gave to everie one a rewarde, and then a great seast was made called Pub. epulum in the temples of S. Franciscus, where a so-Novid, 4. Ienme diation was made in the praise of this Saint, and the custome of that time, much like to the rewards which the old Greecians were wont to give to their Generall of Lieutenant, who having obtained the battaile, and put the enemie to slight, was rewarded with a monument either in traile or in marble, with the title of his prowesse & marshall seats called Tropheü.

Likewise the seast called Ancylea in memorie of Mamurius a most cunning workewan, which wrought the like targets in Rome as the target of the Mimph Aegeria, which was given to Numa. This seast was dedicated but o mamurius, to whom Plat. in longs and odes were made, and with great melodie and murth Numa, they were by Numas lawes to bee song in this feast, often respecting the name of mamurius.

Fortie gallant knights Coutly professe chistianity open this day, who lest both kinges, and emperours, wives and children, and soon with the church of Chist, a were willingly marrired boder Zickyus, 320. at what time Cyrillus the bishop bare the companie at Sebasta.

Celefti-

Celestinus the second of that name, pope of Rome viet as byon this day, 1144. Under this emperour southed Baliardus a philosopher, who much withstood the chistians with his subtill argumentes, and did much harme in the Church of God.

The 10. date

Established the property of the state of the

The Carthaginians were viscomitted by sea at Listbeum a cittie of Sicilia by Caius Luctatius then Consult at Rome, at which time fourteene thousand Africans were staine, and 32, thousand taken prisoners, 518, yeare as ter the building of Rome, and as both Eutropius and Livie affirme, the suncke 125, shippes, and tooke 73. shippes, to the great praise of Caius Luctatius and Aulius Posthumius both then Consuls at Rome.

Titus manlius Torquatus anoble Romane triumphed by pon this day with great honour ouer the Sardes, for by this time the magnificence and vignitie of triumphes grew to bee fuch that it excelled in pompe and brauerie . for a long time after the building of Rome During the time of their kinges, when the Romanes force were not fuch as it grewe fhortlie after in the Confuls time, for in the first triumphs of kinges they bfed to goe on foote into the Cittie, the fecond time to rive on horsebacke, the third time carried in a chariot with two horses and after with four . After Camillus time the Diantie of a triumph became fuch as it was not graunded to any, though the bictozie beferued triumph, bnleffe bee bad bin either Queffor Confull of Dictator, and allo bilelle be had banquifhed the enemie in the field and flaine 5000, of the enemies, buleffe bee had belivered his office into the handes of the Senators , and quieted the proutuce of the enemies, for as the victories of the Romanes arew great, to the triumphes grew famous.

On this day also Caius Flamineus Nepos with leave and licence of the Senators had his triumph with pompe and some lemnitie to enter into the Cittie of Rome, and to palle with his areat

dreat fpoile and treasures of the enemies carried in triumphe before him through the cittie into the Capitoll, where he folemnized Triumphale Epulum.

Antoninus Heliogabulus, a wicket and a mott cruell emperour of Rome, for his ouermuch tramie and beatilineffe plet in Rome towards all men, was flaine twon this cap with great reproche and thame, as bothe Plut, Pantal, and others affirme, 123.

Ferdinandus the latt Emperour of that name, was borne bpon this bay in Medina, a towne in the kingtome of Callilia. Pantal. whole nativitie was folemnized pearelle with those games and lib. 3. plaies called Ludi natility.

Vladiflaus Bing of Polonia, oped as on this pap, 1333. Brixia a famous towne, was boon this day peeloce to the

fate of Menice, 1428,

Chron. 11.

The La Day Bour of policy, and

Wis vap the Sunne entering into Aries, is taken to be the equinoctiall of the fyring.

il demonstration of the light approach A

The olde Greekes were woonte byon this dave after Sunne fetting, to ble certaine farrifice to their gods for the prefer uations of their citties, which after the Romanes blev to bo the like : lo both Greece and Rome were fo funerfittous to their goos, that none might contrary the without beath as Socrates and Divers other Philosophers byb . as pou may read in Plucarch. That to prophane the holie motte: ries of the gods, was a facrifedge among all the Grecians, for To Alcibiades was accused that hee had offended against the goodeffe Ceres and Proferpina, for that the counterfetted in mockerie their holy milteries, apparrelling himfelfe in beffi. Alcidiaments and copes as the Priells of Ceres were woont to doe, des accuwith his torche bearer and verger before him , his fellow fcozners with him, all in long robes like religious prieffs, and fast cred ministers, in manifest contempt and verision of the holve ceremonies and myfteries of Emolpides, Alcibiades mas for his contempt beerein condemned, and his goods conficated,

beline

A the V

The Diall of Hairs.

belipe a pectee made, that all the religious prietts and numes Mould in their temple before Proferpina banne and curffe Alcibiades.

Heraclius the Empereur, in the 31. peare of his gouernement died of the Droplie: this fucceeded Phocas being the Hoes tor in Affrike for the Romanes , for when Phocas was flaine, the Soulviers made Heraclius Emperozithis reftozed Siria. Egipt, and hierufalem to bis Emptre, 643. Scot, referreth

Mar. Cot, this to the 28. of Februarie,

Locharius the Saron Emperour, wanted battell upon the Pant, lib. 3 Bohemians, at what time great flaughter was without bictorie to neither of them.

Lu, Cornelius Scipio, then Consul at Rome, triumpher ouer the Sardinians and the Corficance, at what time hee Plutar. brought an exceeding riche spoile to Rome, 494.

the oriental section and the Lake Arles Lake to

to ble certains facilities on

Albertus which was furnamed for his valtant acts of armes and great frength Achilles Germanicus , a lingular Soulvier, being Marquelle of Brandenburge, bled as upon this day Prof.lib,2, at Frankford.

The 12 Day.

Nonid

3011

S bpon this day, in Rome they celebrated the my-Acries of Christ and his passion, with much benotion and great ceremonies , and withall they remem: ber the bolie lands in their feaft.

C. Flaminius, and Pub. Furius, both then Confuls at Rome, after much good feruice and victories woone, they triumphed malt folenmly ouer the frenchmen & the Lugurians in Rome with great honour , after the building of Rome 5 30 peares, allalmed and berrame

Linins. Plutar.

> Gregorius the laft of that name, a little before the commine of the Pope pet in was elected Billop of Rome, a man of rare bertues, and of great learning, in fo much that our Cloces began to fend their Children to schoole as bosn this dave whereinhe was confecrated Bishop of Kome, bee luffered beath for Chill Jesus under Phocas, 604.

The

The 13 Daie.

The Romanes blev great factifice and ceremonies buto Iupiter the founder and patron of their Capitol, for they bled Diverte kindes of fernice at fundaie times to lupiter, prelding allo to him biuerle furnames, as Statore, and Jupiter Olimpian, Iupiter Ammonius, &c. according to the place where be is most honoured.

Alfo in Rome by the riner Tiber, is the feat Equiria kept as before in Mars his field for the Romans celebrate this feat m two places, in Mars his field, and at Tiber : but if the river Tiber be by and overflowne, then is Equiria kept in mounte

Mahomet the great Prophet of the Sarazens, Dieb byon this pay, after he had for ten yeares poiloned with falle bout ine all Arabia, and many places of Afia, who is to this time honored amongst the Arabians and Sarazens as a great prophet, mith folemne oblequies and facrifice certaine baies of the yeare upon his grave: whole vincipall feat was byon energe good friday in contempt of the palfion and beath of our Saujour Chaill be vieth all the pompe and glosp that he can beuile byon that bay though opon every friday through the yeare be holdeth Cal, lib. 1. a folemme featt in memorie of his nativitie, which was byon a de Sarace Friday vet nothing in comparison of his other buon good fris Day the charges of that one featt fur mounted all the other 52.

featts, 637.

sult

Alexander the fire of that name Hope of Rome Danke of that cuppe which hee had promided for an other, by the neglimence of his cup bearer, and to by this meanes branke his owne poilon, and bied of it, after that he had beene pope for cleaven Peared lie delle anion in Sink trans till stale

Rodolphus Duke of Sucuia, was nominated Emperour Gerard, by biners princes and Bilhops of Germanie, against Henrie Mers. the fift of that name, who after raigned Emperour for twentie peares, 1076, and enamoli q of the was sine action danners constants, subsections at islams by the Securities, Similarie in

The 1 4 Daie.

Supon this days appeareth the Starte called Aquarius.
On this day likewife Henricus furnamed Heintz,
Sonne to Fredericke the Emperour, being king of
Sardinia, and appointed Lieutenant over all Italie, dyed at
Bononia, 1271.

The 15 Daie.

This was called Mercatorum festum, the Parchants fealts, at what time in Rome all the Parchants viv vse to meete in one place, energy man with some venise of mirty, vsing often the name as Bacchus, and crying out of this world, Quinquatrus minuscula, which was the name that then rome both this feets.

Cal, Rom, that they gave bnto this feaft.

Againe upon this vay another feat was celebrated at Rome which was called Geniale festum. This day the parents and their children carried their wine with their destractes into the fields and therewith all kinds of mirthe and mulicke, they banqueted and kept a solenme feat in the bonour of Hymenzus the God of Pariage.

Nonid, 3.

C. Iulius Cxfar the first Emperour and perpetual Dictator of Rome, bpon this daye, at their testion housen in their councell house, was slaine by Brutus and Cassius before the Senators, and also by some of them, where he 23 had deadly mounds, as Succonius faith, there were so that conspired his death, and therefore this daye was in Rome called after Parricidum: for after Iulius Cxfar and Augustus time, such ambition grew dayly in Rome, that from ambition it grewe but tyramic, that the emperor which was made to day should be murthed the nert day, so so know by the Senators, sometime in the

the field by the fouldiers, but generallie by the fworde both in Rome and in the field. It was not fo among the old Derlians, for before Cyrus time none thould be R. in Perfea but one of the flocke of Achiminides, which name was common to all the kinges of Perlea, for the kinges of Perlea were all named Acheminides, as the Emperours of Rome mere called Cæfars.

Marcus Valerius Cornus Dio folemnlie triumph in Rome ouer the Calenes , and after that bee was created Confull for 24. peares, for that he flew a french man that chalenged any of the Romane armie to a combate, whereby the Romanes got then the victorie, when Lu. Furius was generall of the Roman

armie. Of this you hall read more in Eutrop.

Manlius furnamed Vallo a baliant Romane, entred into the citie of Rome, with great triumph ouer the Meients after the Lini. building of Rome 279, Rome at this time had no warres far from the cittle, for that the Sabines, the Latens, the Fedenates, Thuscancs, Heients, with manie other nations of their neighbours held the Romanes tacke.

Topon this day Valentinianus the Emperour was fran: Beuth. gled to death at Mienna through the treason of Arbogastus, in Color the fairty carpates of Borne, in the

29t.

Mirzausthe fecond of that name king of Bolande Died byon this day, as Functius affirmeth after be had raigned 10, years

Parties at a selection of the contract of the rest was a

Calendaria festa which the old Latens bled as on this nav long after they were suboued by Tul. Hostilius, and made fublect buto the Romanes, pet they referued the lawes and customes of their countries and their old religio to their countrie gods, for in mount Alba they met in the temple of Iupiter to the number of 67. fo manie at one time might celebrate the featt and offer facrifice, for it was among the old Latens once enerte moneth, and therefore called Calendaria feftat to this temple some brought cheefe, some brought milke, some lambs. fome brought honey, and the most part brought cakes, called Mola made of meale & falt, in this feaft thep facrifices a bull buto Inpirer, with the ceremonies thereunto belonging:after facrifice and the featt bone, they betided this facrificed bull besmeene

tweene them and fent a peece of the fleath to eucric cittle and towne about them . tim being Cycus there note the design at the Drifter but

Many appropriate Early server desired as phin in into A in substituted The 10. date

A Son this day was celebrated the great and famous bictory of the Greeks ouer the Berlians naute by fea at Salamina. at what time armed men were feene which did reach out their hands from the Ale of Caina towards the Grecian gallies alto longes were hard in the are in the praife of lacchus, and flames of fire were feene in the element, with many moe wonbers which appeared towards the cittie Cleufin, of which Plutarch mentioneth, this was one of the most glozious victories that euer the Oteekes had chiefly gotten by the pollicie and cuming of Themistocles the Athenian.

Apon the felfe fame vap, 77 peares after this victorie, at Salamina by that noble Greeke Themistocles the Cittie of Pant.lib.3 Athens was overthowne and taken by Lifander the Spartan after be had frattered their Mauies at the river of Gotes called Ægos Potamos, il sa minimon i mer I in the sa or dain

Tiberius Cafar the third, emperor of Rome, in the 22 peare of his raigne, Difceafed in Campania with great reiopling of the Romanes byon this vaie, pet fome faie that he vied about Maples, in a village called Lucullana, in the 39. yeares of Chaiff. de an volle benata. I che sere

Locarius Cafar, fonne to Lodowicke furnamen Pius, and emperour of Wermanic, after his fathers Death was made emperour , against whome Pipinus and Lodowike his brethen confpired, and gave him byon this day fuch a terrible battaile. that on both parties fuch flaughter was made, that all fraunce mag long weakened thereby.

Hift. Bel. Apon this pape 1185, open Balduinus the fourth of that name Ling of Dierufalem, for berie groefe of the civill febiti on of that time within the cittie.

Mar. Pomponius Maro, Conful then at Rome, triumphet ouer the Sardeis, and was folenmite with great tope receius into Rome, 520 peares after the building of the cittle, as Liv

Plut, in Lifandro.

& Plut.

Suet.

FunEt.

fac.

During.

Patrick S

and others affirme boon this dape.

The cittie of Rome was taken now the fourth time by the Pantal. Gothes, at what time Iustinianus was emperour of Rome 16,3.

after the building thereof 1300.

Bope Ioan the 14. of that name bied, and Bonifacius the feuenth succeded hun Pope of Rome bpon the same bay, this Volat. Bonifacius was a cruell facrilegious prieft, for herobbed all the churches of Rome of all their gold and filuer, and fled with areat abundance of treafure to Conftantinople,985.

Uppon this day was Euripides the Greeke poet borne, and Varablus & Tuffanus 2, famous learned men, the one a rea- Beut, ber of the Debrue tongue, the other of the greek tongue, vied at 19aris 1547.

This day was amongest the Romanes accompted a bismal day tugonder not that the Romanes bad fo manie bufortunat and buhappie baics, for theprecorded all those baies to bee unhappie, wherein they fuffeined great loffes, by warres, or any harm thame or otherwife, and accompted those paies fe-Minals when any victorie was gotten, or any Countrie ouerthiowen, at what time they bled to triumph.

The 17 Daie.

Bereiten eine fen ihr Commer religiers, in him hoor het



WHITE WAR

12 buhappie day this was accompted among the Romanes, for they came to the temple of Alex, L.A. Bereconthia, the mother of the Gods, and there with teares, wailing and weeping thep fought to pleafe their goddelle, and for to have aid in their enterpaties.

Likewife in Rome bypen this day the vouthes of the cittie, when they were 14. yeares of age kept folemnly their feat called Liberala; at what time those poungmen that were moff wife and vifereet thould weare uppon them this day a gown as a gouernment of grauitie in token they fould in time become gra ue and discreet Confuls to gouerne the Cittie, this feaft Varro called Agonia.

Pantal.

46.3.

The Diall of daies.

Rome brought his triumph most honourable from Africke to Rome, and with great pomp and honor triumphed over the Africans and over Hiero king of Sicile, who in respect to bee pardoned, hee with the rest of his nobilitie gave to the Romanes 200. talents of sluer, and yeelding himselfe to Valerius, and concluded peace with the Romanes 400.

Eutrop. 8. after hee had raigned two yeares and 8. moneths was flaine with his mother Semiamira in an oppose which the fouldiers made. This was Antoninus Carocalla his fonne, as some supposed, 224.

Euen so uppon this day Valentinianus Iunior the Emperour 3 of that name was slaine by secret treason of his friendes he was the somer kild, as suffine saieth by one maximus so, his wife who is a palling faire woman 455.

Solymanus Emperour of the Turke was borne byon this day, 150, and died in Angaria when he had raigned 48. yeares.

Ferdinandus had the Empire religned to him from his brother Charles the 5. who departed into Spaine with both his lysters, marie and Leonara, where he died in a monastrie, leaving the empire unto his brother Ferdinandus, who uppon this day was crowned at Frankfordt as both Sabel and Func. do affirme 1558.

Fredericke the third of that name, with great folemnitie and pompe was crowned Emperour of Rome, 1451.

And The latest deliver The 18. Day

The Carre called willows appeareth byon this day in the mozning.

Appear the 18. of this moneth munichyon, which is Parch, is the featt Adonia celebrated, in the which featt the women and yong Airgins of Greece did fet by in divers plas

places of their citties, in enery areete, in curry temple, images like bead corfes, which they were woont to carrie at burials. there they prefented their mournings and lamentations made at the funerals of the bead, with Maiking and crying, and beas ting themselves with blubbering eyes, and haling their beires The feat in token of the forrowe and greefe that the goddeffe Venus Adonia. made for the beath of hir friend Adonis.

Great facrifice with ceremonies and folemnities were byon this pay in Rome to Gabriell the Atchangell, as Novidius! faith, at which pay the temple of Iupiter Palatinus was but ned with the bookes of Sibilla, which were by the commaunde: ment of Numa Pompilius the fecond king of Rome, kepte

with areat care in the temple aforefall of Iupiter.

Euilmedorach king of Babilon, and fonne to Nabuchodonozar, abuaunced Ioachim hing of Juda, for that he by the commandement of the prophet Ieremie peelded bunfelfe with all his court to him, and now in the 37. peare of the raptimitie Mafe. of Babilon, he was fet at libertie out of villon, and fat at the kings table with great favour and honour all the papes of loachims life: some applieth this day to be the 27, of the twelfth moneth Apar, Ordinant isto affern one stime

Opilius Macrinus emperour of Rome, was flaine with his Mar, Sco. Conne named Diadimenus by the fame felfe Souldiors, that & luftin. created them both emperours, after they raigned both one peare and two monthes.

Alexander Seucrus whom the Romans named Cafar, and the whole Senate created Augustus, being but twelve yeares of ace a bery bertuous prince that foundered all good men, and the first emperor that favoured the Christians, was flaine in Fraunce in a cumult that grew among the Souldiers byon this day, pet Melancthon referreth it to the 28 of June and Scotus to the 17.0f December.

Mpon this day appeared a borrible Comet with a long taile. which induced as Lycofthenes faith 8. weekes, after the which, infinite were the number that died in enery part of Europe, Lycofib. by ficknelly which fell at that time 1400.

The 19 Daie. en man applicate sand consendad available

during a reason of core of the cuery of the contract of the co

I 19 sulo auncient time by the Romans, a temple was builded on mount Colio, and boon this day dedicated buto Minerua, water they were woont once every peare to celebrate a folemme fealt called Quinquatria which continued fine baies in The feaft ineman of the birt') of Minerua, in this feaft it was not lawful ! for any man to brame his foreard out of the theath, in fo much the fencers called Gladiatores might by no meanes plape on the stage byon this pape. Agains the children at Rome byon this pay kept their feast called Minervalia, not bulke to the featt Panathenea, which the Athenians were woont to celebrate to Menerua, par to med enidonal usamunita regional

In Rome likewife byon this vay was kept a great folenmitie among the Smithes and Carpenters, and other artificers, called Fabrorum ferie a mant could to the east ad notice all to

In Athens the fealts of Iknichts , at what time the pooner Unights of all Achia, thould meete byon this dape at Athens, and with great vomme and glozie they marched from the caffle of Minerua into the temple of Lupiter, most folenmliethrough the freetes, and there in the temple bled facrifice, and returned to keepe their featt in the cattle of Minerva.

Elpon this day lofeph the forme of lacob after he was fold of his brethen into Exipt, where after much imprisonment hee Genef. 41, opened the oreame of king Pharao, of the feauen fat Bine, and of the featen leane kine that did belouve the fat kine hee mas therefore aduaunced to be bead gouernour and ruler ouer all Cimt.

Phocion anoble Breeke, captaine of Athens, the founc of Miltiades the worthy and closious conquero) of the famous battell at Marathon, this Photion notelle famous for pricele victories then his father, after great feruice doone to his conntrie, was by his countrymen condemned to die , to gratifie Caffander king of Dacebonia, who fought by all meanes the Destruction of Phocion, be to audioe the buint lentence of his countri-

Quinquatria.

Cal Vet.

countriemen, and the furie and rage of Caffander, voiloned binfelfe : but fome fay that hee was by others poiloned , but Platar, in it was in Athens a reward appointed to any that relifted the religion of their gobs.

Gaudentius and Ionius friends and companions of Hoporius the emperour, ouerthiew all the superfficious temples De cinitaat Charthage in Affrica, and burned their ibols as buon this

The great councell called Lateranense, where thee huns Pantal. then Bilhoppes gathered together, began byon this daye, profope. 1182.

Phon-

Aug.lib.18 te Dei.

The 20 Daie.

promise a state of Landschaff products and the colorest

De molt glozious triumph of our fautour Christ Jefus into Hiernfalem, was as byon this day, which triumph though it feemed contemptious to the Jewes , for that be was borne poore, and fuppoled to be a Carpenters fonne, and that he rode woon an Affe, a fimple filie beaff, with The gloout any pompe of triumphe which the Jewes expected to have rious triin their king that thould be, but thele vaine people were much umphe of Decetued, for this triumph onely excelled farre all the vaine for Ch. Lefus temnities and regall pompe, either of Xerxes triumph into into Ieru-Breece, og of Alexander the great into Babilon, for as the falem. bictorie of this triumphant king bid much erceed all their bictopies being made one, to his triumph furmounted all the triumphes of the worlde were they all in one triumphe: in this triumphe they foread their raiment byon the way, and cut branches of Balmes, and fang Hofanna in excelfis, which fong contained in it felfe more mateffie and glorie, then all the triumphant pompe of the world could beuile.

Some of the Jewes Rabbies affirme this pape to bee the first daye that was created , for the latter Jewes referreth the creation of the worke to the time of Autumne, for then the Jubilers began, and the yeare was plentifull of all kinde of things.

12 2

This

Cal. Rom.

This was the fecond festivall day in mount Colio in memo. rie of Mineruas birth, called Quinquaria, for this featt as portheard enoured for five baies, on the which daye Quid the poet was borne, and Cicero in that peare was flaine, when Paula was Confit at Rome 40. peares before Chriftes birthe.

The dedication of the croffe was in Rome boon this dane. Nomidi, 4. where women onely bled great ceremonies and folemnities, at what time it was not lawfull for any man to facrifice amonalt women, or to enter once into their thurch boon this day.

> Carolus Martellus a famous prince of fraunce, amount many worthie renowned and great bidtories, as well over the Drathens and Sarazens, as ouer divers parts of france, and speciallie the great victorie which he had byon this day over Chilpericus the fecond of that name, and 19 king of Fraunce at a place called Camericus in the 718, peare of Chailes birth.

Lili.

Henrie the fourth king of England, upon this vap, after hee had beene belivered from many bard chaunces, and had bivers good baps in civill warres, languithed in lickneffe, and bien byon the 20 of Barch, and was buried at Canterburie.

One facrifice the Scythians have in this manner in the moneth Nifan which is March, when one vieth in Scythia of any creat fate his friends and his neighbours carie all his beaffs. and kill them for a feaft to folemnize the funerall of the beat. as the Romans and the Gretians doe celebrate a feat for the honour of Emperours and Dinces birthe. The some of this Scothian bead man caufeth his fathers head being filled with all fweete ovors, to be guilted ouer, and to be fet as a monument of his father, where once every peare byon the bery dave that his father vied, he keepeth a folemne feaff, wher his friends and his neighbours doe pearely at this featt offer factifice with ceremonies therebuto belonging buto this gilved bead, abbox. ring the rites and facrifices of any countries belive their owne as you heard, what they viv to Anachares, and Siales, for the ministring of the facrifice and ceremonies of the Gretians.

Herodot. 46.4.

The 21 Day.

armited House with the Aximus the Emperour or rather tirant, after hee had raigned in the empire 77. Daies, and had in that those time flaine Gratianus, at Lugdunum after he came from Brittain, and had britten Valentinianus from his empire in the west, was oppon this bay, as Mar. Scocus affirmeth cut in peeces by the foulviers of the Emperour Valentinianus, pet Functius faieth that he was beheaded not farre from Aquilea, 430.

Allo on this dap, 269. Galienus the emperaur who raigned 15. peares, 7. with his father, and eight peares he gouerned the empire after his fathers neath, as Eutrop faith, but he was flainewith his brother Valerianus both Emperours at Alllaine, and that boon this day fome varie in his faying, that Valerianus was brother to Galienus, but I let fuch controuerfies paffe.

After that Carolomaunus the some of Lodowicke the fecond of that name, and brother to Lodowick the third, who raigned both kinges of france, had recouered Italie and fetled bimlette quiet bee bied bypon this day of a lickneffe called A-

poplexia880.

Maximilian the Emperour fon to Frederick the third was

borne bypon this day in the new cittie of Auffria, 1 459.

Rodolphus Sucuus was crowned king of the Romanes by Stumpf. the bilbop Sigisfridus against Henry of Baguntia who food Lb. 4. against him in the election to be king, 1077.

Entrop.9.

Melanet. chron.4

The 22. Day

The Lewes whole five vales of intercalation do now begin after the moneth Avar, which is the twelft moneth with the Tewes and the Egyptians, to vie this kinde of intercalation, as the Romans do with Iulius Cafar who brought from Corpt to Rome a cuming Bathematician, and made the Romane peare 30 3

peare to agree with Egyptians by adding everie foure years a Dap.

Henrie the fourth being before elected Cafar, returned bypon this day from Campaniato Rome in triumphant fort with great bonoz over the Mormans 1084.

Auent.

The English men had an overthrow by the French men and the Scots in the territorie of Aniop, as byon this day, 1421.

Hannibal the scourge of Rome being called from Italie into Africk to relift Scipio, being mabe a new Conful, and fent from Rome as generall ouer the Romanes Hannibal before Hannihal be returned from Italie caused a triumphant arch to be fet by by the temple of luno Lucina, in the which bee caufed to bee engraven his explores and noble bictories, and the name of all the Confuls, Dictators, and gallant Romane captaines, which be banquiter and flue at three great battels Trebeia , Trafymene, and Cannes, which were fet in Greek and Bunicke letcers for a memoriall of his being in Italie as a Trophie and a monument of his feats and bictories against the Romanes.

The 17 Daie.

Polomie counted this day to be the equinoctiall of the fpring being the fourth day of the creation of the world, on the mbich bay the Sunne, the Boone, and the farres were createb. This was the fifth and the latt day of Quinquatria fefta, which was confectated to Minerua in mount Calio, byon the which day all the Trompeters thould come to the fair mount. and there begin to found, & from thence through all the ffreets of Rome founding the Trompets butill they came to the Capitol, which was a warning to the Senators, the Confuls and manistrates of Rome to come to the Capitol to finith the lacrifice of Quiuquatria into Minerua, and to make an enpe of the featt, which is called Tubilufthium. Df this day Quid laith. Mary total train to grove to well and a grate

Gen.1.

Sum-

Summa dies e quinque tuba luftrare canora. &c. Cornel, Scipio then Bioconful in Africk in most folemne fort mithin a triumphant chariot came victor into Rome ouer the Africanes. The fame Scipio might be mel commaren unto Sefoffris, who for his dictories and conqueffes was called the Hercules of Caput. Chis Seloftris exceeded for his momelle and valure . Thele left more trophes, and monuments of his triumphes behind him in Egipt, in Othiopia, in Alia. and in Scithia then either Alexander, of Cirus, fuch triums phant Archers, fuch villers of braile, copper and of Inorie. according to the custome of Earnt. This Selostris carried kings captines bound to his chariot from place to place, whole monumentes after his death were by the miettes of Coput. fo kent and befended that they would not vermit Darius to have his statue erected, before Sefostris though Baynt was at that time lubiect unto Perlea. The courage of this Scipio in Cars thane, Mumantia, Stellia, Sardinia, and in all Africa feemed no leffe, but that among a number of Romane Hercules, which in Scipios paies florithed in Rome, he might chalenge superioritie over them all. And mionia and ma including out

Selymps the Turke, and fecond of that name falled from his Cittle of Contantinople towards the Ale of Belitea with Cal.de bel agreat and buge number of thippes, and be bestomed there a Milet. whole Minters warre without anie conquett tone at all.

In the warres which chaunced betweene the Romanes and the Sabmes, after much flaughter on both lives, they aureed that there Could bee three men bypan the Romans Dien, lib. 3 five, and three allo bypon the Sabines line which thould end this frife and finish this warre betweene them . Three Romanes came into the Telve which were both borne at one birth beeing Brethren, and called Horatij, and the other three Sabines called Curiatij, thefe were likewife bretheren in like fort borne ot one birth called Trigemini fractes & coufin germanes to the Romanes, they fought it fo valiantly that two of the Romanes were flame out of hand, and two of the Sabines fore burt per mabnet as they were, they affailed the other menni

Romans which lived who perceiving their eagernes, the Romane made as though he would flee, and the Sabine that was not hurt followed him hard at the heeles, the other being fore wounded came halting behind, the Romane turned typon the soben and fought with the Sabine, and in fight sue him and then he easilie slue the other two, being mained before and not able to follow in fight, over these Sabines M. Horatius was so receaved with such a triumph into Rome with al pomp and mirth, his triumph was such that the Romanes long after bled upon this day a great feast in memorie of Horatius victorie.

of accepting and my The 24 daie distance and accommon

This was named amongett the Romanes Acgyptiacus dies either in memorie of some great victorie had over them by the Egyptians oreis an overthrow.

The 5. day of the creation of the world wherein were foules fishes, and other dumbe brastes made by the Almightie, bypon the which day our Sausour Chist was taken by the Jewes,

Math. 20. and held his last supper.

As oppon this day Aurelius Quincilius was by the whole consent of the souldiers nominated Emperone, and by the alfent of the Senate hee was made Augustus a man of singular sobjectic of great patience and gentlenes, hee succeeded his good brother Au. Claudius a worthie man, and a noble emperour who for the worthie service hee did to his countrey had by the Senate appointed him a goulden sheeld to hang in the councell house and a goulden Image in the Capitoll, for a perpetual memorie of his worthines, this good Quintilius raigned but 17 vaies emperour after his brother and was slain as byon this day.

maradassi shineshi are The 25 daic no ta annu a tan and a

Chill Jelus the sonne of God tooke flesh of the birgin Mazcie opon this day, on the which day the Angell Gabriel sasluted Inter the Mirainc.

The feast of the mother of the good called Hylaria fest a. mas folemnely celebrated in Rome boon this pay, for that the Dave began to be longer, for in the time of Julius Cafar and Octavius Augustus, this day was counted the equinoctiall of Macrob. the furinge, at what time the women of Rome facrificed unto Venus with areat obsequies.

Theodofius the third of that name Emperour, who was compelled by his Soulviers to take the name of an Emperoz. and within two yeares after was confirained byen this tave to forfake the empire, and to live a prinate life in a monasterie, he was so versecuted by Leo the third surnamed Iconomachus lo called for that hee defended Images, who fucceeded Theodofius,717.

Frederike the fecond, being Emperour was crowned king Auent. of Dierulalem, and within 23. peares after, Conradinus the fonne of Conradus the Emperour, was borne boon this pave. who beed afterward at Maples, 1252.

Nicephorus furnamed Botoniates, was clected Emperor of Constantinople byon this daye, who by Alexus was driven out of his Empire into a monasterie, where he bied, three years after he was cholen @mvero2, 1077.

lames the firste Bilhop of Jerusalem after Chaist, and bao. Mar.foot. ther to him according to the manner of the Jewes which called them brethen that were colins, was froned to beath, in witnelle of his faith, as some writers suppose, 64.

Clemens the third Pope of Rome byed, 1197, by whose perswasion the Emperour Fredericke the first tooke a boyage inte Italie belieget mellaine, Cremona, Dertona, and manpe other Cownes and Citties which revolted from him, he brought even to the grounde . This Frederike was furnamed Enobardus a Bononian bozne, and fonne to that Frederike, which was Some to Conradus the Emperour.

The 26 Day.

This was the seauenth day after the creation called the sab-

The Rabbies of the Newes, more curious then wife in their fabulous bookes of Talmudists or Drash, presume to know all things and let nothing passe, they say that upon this day Lazarus was raised from his grave, (being dead so, source dayes) by Christ Ielus.

Conradus the second of that name, a Frenchman, after he had laide long siege to melaine, returned to Rome, and mas crowned Emperour of Rome by Pope Iohn the twentith of that name, he reuenged upon those that dwelt in Pannonia, for that they aided the Italians, he made his some Casar during his abode at Rome. 1017.

Romanus Argyropilus Emperour of Constantinople, by the meanes of his wife a lewde vitious woman named Zoes was strangled by mychael Paphlago who succeeded him in the Empire, and married his wife whome she also vied as an instrument of hir wicked life for a long time, but shee vied of a miserable viseale, sit sor such a beast, 1023.

Two Mirgines of Hypborea venturing as farre as Delos to performe certaine lacrifice bowed to the goddesse Lucina, for safe desiderance at childe birthe, they doing at Delos in this iourney, are so honoured of the young maides at Delos, that they doo offer upon the grave of these Hyperborean Mirgins the long haires of their heads, and after three dayes they hang their haire upon a long pole our their tombe: and the young men in like sorte binding they haires with certaine sweete beardes in a kinde of sacrifice unto Argis and Vpis grave. Againe in the Countrey of Iouia, other ceremonies were used by a number of youngewomen, singing hymnes of Lycxus morke, to surther the celebration of the ceremonies, naming often in they? Songes the two Hyperborean Mirgins by the name

Pant.lib.3

Instin.

Onoph.

Gedr.

Hyperboreans virgins,

Herod.

name of Argis and Opis, with follenne mulicke byon their graue : in the meane while the Priefts fprinkeleb their Aftes which were kept in a pot ouer the grave of thele mirging byon a company of ficke perfons, who fat boon the grane of the Hiporean Wirgins : this became a Sopthian facrifice, and from Sorthia, ag Herodot, booth reporte into Thacia, called Sora griticea.

The 27 Daie.

Ifan 02 Abib the firft moneth of the Jewes , for on this daye their yeare began , imitating the Egiptiand for the first pape of the newe moone after the Rab. Eka. equinoctiall of the springe, according to the onloe Temes order & custome: but the latter Jemes begin their peare after the moone in the equinoctiall autumne, bauing respect to the best season of the yeare, at what time the Jubileis of Moles began, byon the which day Noah bucouered the Arke, and fame the waters becreafed and earth appeared, pet flaied in the Arke 56 baies expecting the morb of the Lord.

The 2. peare after the Afralits Departed out of Egipt, in the Exed, vuls first day of & first moneth Nifan, Moles reared the tabernacle whom the Maiestie of the Low in the sight of all men, couered all dave with thicke cloudes', and all night with thining flames of fire.

Likewise Ezechias king of Iuda, began as boon this pape 2. Chro.29. to repaire the Cemple of Salomon at Jerulalem, and caufed the Prietts and the Leuites to fanctifie the house of the Lord The fawith facrifices and thankes giving, at what time were bedicas crifice of ted 600 Dren, and 3000 theepe. Ezechias

The Rabbies affirme that boon this daye Abraham the Batriarke was about to facrifice bype to & D D bis fonne Genef. 222 Ifaac.

D 2

Hpan

Apon this daye the olde auncient Romanes sacrificed with great solemnity to the mother of the gods Berecynthia, which pearely the Romans vsed with great pumpe, carrieng most sumptuoussie the image of Berecynthia to vee washe in the river of Almono, the sacred ceremonies were called Megalesia sacra. This Berecynthia was called Pessimuntia, to whome M. Iunius Brutus builded a temple, & dedicated those games and plaies called Megalesics ludi, which should bee plaide in the spring time before the Jool of Pessimuntia, by the finest and gallentest pongmen within Rome, picked and chosen out by the Alcidedes, the matrons of the cittle were cheese in those plaies, in their most sumptuous appartell, sor in these playes were moddest, shamesalt, chaste and honest actions vsed to gesture.

Phocas the Emperour, by the conspiracie of certains that sought the Empire, was slaine, and by on the same day Heraclius was elected in his roome Emperour, yet Scotus referenth this murther but the nineteenth of Aprill, in the years of I.

Iohn Valchius the 50 king of Fraunce, and father to Charles the fift, surnamed the wife, oped as byon this daye at London in England, 1364.

Lu. Posthumius Megellus, the second time that hee was Consul at Rome, with great pompe and glozie triumphed oner the Sammits and oner the Herruscans by the appointment of the Senators, 459 yeares after the building of Rome: byon the which selfe same daye 734, triumphed Lu. Cornelius Balbus oner the Affricans, in the beginning of the raigne of Augustus Casar, so, the triumphe of those Consuls in those dayes were much obscured, so, the dignitic of the Consuls was defaced through the glozie of the Emperours; who tooke from the Consuls all pompe and glozy, to set sooth their owne triumphes.

Apon this day 169. Lu. Septimius Seuerus was bozne in a Towne called Lepus, which was in Tripolinata a Promince of Afficike: This Emperour willer all men to call him

Cal. Rom.

Alex.li 6, cap.19.

Gerard, Merc.

Pantal.

Linius.

him Pertinax for the great zeale and goodwill which hee bare, buto him, which Pertinax was flaine by Iulianus. This Severus the Emperour by his victories over the Parchians and Arabicus, was furnamed both Parchicus and Arabicus.

Gregorie the eleventh Pope of Rome vied as bypon this vay, under this Pope all the Townes of Italie which were in subjection to the Pope revolted, and therefore this bishop removed his seat from Fraunce into Rome againe,

Sabet

The 8. daie

FD; the space of thirtie vaies the Israelites lamented much the veath of moses in the plaine of Noab uppon this vay, for after that God shewed all the land of Canaan, her went to the plaine of moab to the top of mount Nebo where her vied, and no man knoweth his grave to this day.

Deut.of the last chapter.

In Rome as oppon this day great solemnities of ceremonies and sacrifices were had and celebrated but I anus in the temple of Concord, in the temple of Health, in the temple of Peace and in the temple of Ceres, by all the women and matrons of the Cittie of Rome.

Elius Pertinax the 26. Emperour of Rome when hee had raigned but 80, daies, being a verte aged man, was flaine in an oppose which fell among the gard through the treason of Iulianus who succeded him in the Empire: notwithstading some safe otherwise, 194.

mar. Atil. Regulus triumphed over the Sammites, and ouer the Molicanes, I vo not meane the great triumph which Regulus got over the Africanes when he flue 18 thousand enemies, and tooke piloners 5000. Men when hee had received bitter his obeisance 73 cities and tooke 8 elephantes, and sent them to Rome, this was upon another day of which I shall speake of in an other place, 459.

Albertus marques of Brabenburge, the scourge of Germanie with long warres manie yeares, was borne uppon this day, 1520, at which time died Henrie Glarcanus & poet Lou-

Plutar,

D 3

reatu

rentus in friburge a towne in Germanie,15 63.

Aron and his two somes maden and Abiliu remained at the doze of the tabernatle seaven daies and seaven nights, and persourned that which moses commaunded him from the spirit of God, 2455. yeares after the creation of the world.

Lenis.8

The 29 Day.

V Pon this day Iosua the second Judge of Israell that succeeded moses sent out of Sichim two men to view Jericho, and to spy the land, at what time Rahab the harlot acknowledged the God of Israel and lodged the two Israelites and his them from the king of Jericho, who sought to kill them.

Eierop. 7.

Iofuaz.

C. Claudius the 5. Emperour of Rome some to Drusus which was brother to Tiberius and bucke by the fathers spot to Caligula after he had raigned 13. yeares and 9. moneths, hee was possoned by his owne wife in the yeare of our Lozd 41.

The feast lettisternium.

Lectifernium a feast among the Patnims in the honour of Iupicer, Iuno, and Minerua, at what time sumptuous & ritch beddes were spred in the Cemples, in the which their Images and Idols dect with all kindes of chaines of gould, crownes & garlands belet with Iewels and pearles were first laied in most magnificent and roiall manner with all ceremonies and solemnities in these gargeous beds, and a great feast celebrated with musick and mirth before them. And after in the residue of the beds which were made within the temple, as many as might lie and eate and dare companie with their gods, thinking themselves happie that they in this feast in their temples accompaning their Idols had the fruition of so sacred a feast.

The Rabbies do affirme that as at this time our Sauiour Jelus Chaff came to raile by Lazarus from death, at what time he came to Jericho, and by the may gave light to the blind man, and lodged in Zachæus the publicans house.

The 30. Day

The French chronicles affirme that uppon this vay the great

and bloody bictorie of Edward buke of Porke fell, which aftermary was called Edward the fourth king of England.

Frederick the third being arch: uke of Austria was crowned emperour and raigned almost 54. yeares, he was also boon this pay elected and crowned king of the Romans as Nauclerus faith, but Cufpinianus who bell'knew & ftate of Zuftria referreth this to the first day of Januarie. It is not much to bee maruelled that writers contend for dates futh they in greateft caules barie much in peares, vetultas erroris plena, and therefore I repeat Cometime hillories that I want before.

The 31 Daie.

The old Romans uppon this day bled folemme facrifice and oblation to the moone byon mount Aventine with fuch rites and ceremonies as the Augurers and high bishops had obferued , for all ceremonies and facrifice were by Numa Pomp. from the minuth Aegiria, and also after Numa in the time of Torquine the prowo, the booke of Sibill, which were kept by the 2.magistrates called triumveri were full of these superfic cious baine ceremonies and facrifices which the Romanes much honowied.

Ti. Pomp. Articus vied byon this pay 12, peares after his frend M. Cicero was flaine by Hierenius, and Popilius by \$ mocurement of M. Antonius, who like wife was ouerthowen Volat. with his frend Cleopatra queene of Egipt by Oct. Augultus in this yeare that Pomp. Atticus bied, at what time ended the wars in Rome, after the building of the citie of Rome, 722.

Henrie the fieft of that name Bing of Fraunce, vied of a wounde that he got with running at Tilt on this day, after hee Sleid. had raigned 12 yeares, after whom fucceeded his fonne Francifcus the fecond of that name. Pantalcon affirmeth that Franciscus the first raigned 32. peares, 1557.

Alphonfus king of Spatne, 1259, was by the Princeffe of Bermanie elected to the empire, which he refused, for then the empire had bin boid of an emperour 17. yeares which was the time of interegnism, at what time Richard the Duke of Comewall

104

The Dial of daies.

Onoph.

Comewall forme to the king of England was crowned king of Rome, of this time, and of the certeintie thereof as Functi-

us faieth, writers bo much barie.

Pantal. 46.3.

Henricus the fourth of that name Emperour of Germanie was boon this day, being then the featt of Aefter by pope Cles ment the third, as Functius laieth by Hope Steeuen the ninth crowned emperour who ranged 50. yeares whole wife named Bertha bled the gouernment at her pleasure, for the was the convelle and emperour.

Melanchon faieth in his chonicles that faint Icrom bien on this day 420, at Betheme, pet Volateranus affirmeth it

30. of September in the yeare of our Lord, 442.

Nehemias came bupon this pay with letters from Artaxerxes to Dierulalem for the repairing of the Cemple, and al-2 Efd.2. fo for the building up of the walles of Dierufalem againe.

> In the moneth Munychion among the Egiptians called Pharme, Menedest. of Egypt enbed his great and wonberous, tombe, which for the rarenelle thereof was called a Labpifnth, the patterne whereof Dedalus brought with bim from Egipt bnto Creet, where he builded the like to king Minos. It was hard for any that entred into this Labrimth to

Herodot. 116.20

come out thence without a guive . This Labrimth was made Labyrinth a place of buriall for the kinges of Egyptimeallie bescenting from the bobie of Menedes and not for others, in fo much that the kinges of Egypt afterwardes contended who thould excell in thefe woothes, fome in Labrinthes, fome in building of Piramides, and fome in building of montterous great Temples for their burials, as the prieftrs of Vulcan affirme in their facred bookes at memphis, that 43. of the most agricent kings of Cappt were buried in thefe Pyramides, of the which number 17. remained butill the time of Prolomi the fonne of Lagi. one of the fouldiers of the great Alexader. This was the first king of the Ptolomeis after the name of Pharaos, for the first kinges of Egypt from menas time butil the time of 52. kings. we have as litle to write of, as we have of the first anciet kings of Alliria.

The

The names of the Triumphes folemnized in Rome within the moneth of Parch, and by whome.

- I P. Valer. Publicola.
- 2 L. Emil. Mamertimus.
- 3 L. Cornel, Lentulus,
- 4 Q. Luctatius Cerco.
- 5 M. Claud. Marcellus,
- 6 A.Manl. Torqua, Atticus
- 7 L. Papyrius,
- 8 C. Fabricius Luscinius,
- 9 C. Papyr, Maso,
- To L. Emil. Papus.
- 11 Cn. Manl. Volfo.
- 12 T. Manl. Torquatus.
- 13 L. Aemil. Papus,

- 14 C.Flamineus Nepos,
- 15 L. Conel. Scipio,
- 16 C. Flamineus,
- 17 Pub. Furius.
- 18 Manlius Volfo.
- 19 M. Valerius Coruus,
- 20 M. Pomp. Matho.
- 21 M. Valer, Maximus.
- 22 C.Conelius Scipio.
- 23 L. Posthumi, megellus
- 24 L. Conel, Balbus.
- 25 M, Atil, Regulus.

The names of the solemne feats, and sacrifices within the moneth of Warche.

Munichia,
Matronalia,
Quinquatria,
Bachanalia,
Iunonalia,
Equiria,

Liberalia, Quinquaria, Minerualia, Hylaria, Megalesia.

These games and plaies called triumphant plaies & vowed games, must of necessitie bee celebrated and solemnized after any great triumphe, together with the feast Triumphale Equlum, which is also a feast appointed in the Capitoll belonging alwaies unto any great triumphe.

Ludi Votiui, Ludi Triumphales,

Ludi Natalitij.

Finis mensis Marty.



Of the moneth of Aprill, which with the Iewes is called Nifan their first moneth, with the Athenians called Thargelion their eleanenth moneth, and with the Egiptians Pharmute their eight moneth,

The first Daie.

Vernalia.

His moneth of April is called of the Jewes. Nisan, which is the first moneth with the Hebrues, for the Jewes beginneth their years in this moneth: in the old time this moneth was of the Romans confecta-

ted buto Venus, at what time they celebrated a feast called Vernalia, where the Romanes vsed sacrifice and solemne ceremonies buto Venus, bedeckt with garlands made of divers Cal. Rom. flowers on their heads, and mirtle branches in their handes. Likewise the women and matrones of Rome, washed and bathed themselves in sweete water, and with garlands of mirtle crowned, came byon this day to the temple of fortune, and of fered oblations and sacrifice with Frankencense and other

marres.

In like order the nuncient Greekes had byon this day two great folenme feafts, the one called Thargelia festa, celebrated with many ceremonies but Apollo and but Diana, according to the manner of the Gretians, the other feast called Apaturia, solemnized with divers kinde of sacrifices but the god-besse Venus.

fweete opong, for their bulbandes good fucceffe and events in

In Rome byon this day, Sempronius Blesus when he was Consul at Rome triumphed over the Affricans, at what time Eutrop. 2. woone many cities, and though hee suffered thip wacke in his returne from Affrike to Rome with great riches and spoile, pet the Senators graunted him to come with a triumphe into the Cittie of Rome, 500 yeares after the building of the Cittie.

Q.Mart.

Suidas.

Q. martius Philippus Conful of Rome, mave a braue en: trie into Rome with great pompe and honoz, triumphing out the Hetruscans a people of Italy, before the first warres of the Romans against the Carthaginians eight yeares, foz at this time the Romanes hav enough to voe at home, by meanes of Entrop. 2. the warres, of the Tarentines, Samnits, Latens, and of other nations about them.

Also on this day Ser. Caruilius max. being Consul then Pant. at Rome, triumpheo most solemnely ouer the Sarbintans, 16.4.

519.

Tacitus the 34. Emperont of Rome, after be had raigned but fire moneths, oped by an byzoze among the Souldiers, the most common beath that then happened to the Emperours of Rome, one preventing an other by treason, that in 277 yeares 34 Emperours raigned in Rome, as Onoph. affirmeth, but Iuftine faith, that Tacitus vied of a feauer at Tarfus, but I leave contention.

Valens was by his brother Valentinianus made Emperour of Constantinople, to governe toyntlie the Empire byon this daye, 367. This was a cruell perfecutor of the Christians, for he commaunded that 80. Christians should be protuned, that were fent to him fro the other Chiffians, to entreat for mercie Read the and facour, but Valeus being most worthyly afterward woun- 30. book by the Gothes, and flyeng from the battell so wounded to of Amiaa little cottage in a poore village, was burned most misera: hus. blie by the Gothes in his cottage where hee his himselfe. Dis brother Valencinianus had no better end, for both were cruell Emperours.

Iuftinus Thrax a bale man borne, who was firft a Swineheard, and then a heardman, and afterward became to bee a Souldiour, who after by manye events of warres, was made by the Souldiers (after he had ranne through all kinde Suet. in of preferment in the field) Emperour, 517, who as byon this Daye did adopt to the Empire his Afters fonne named Iuffinianus, in the ninth yeare of his raigne, and byed within foure

vita Can farum.

moneth after, he was a good Christian, and rooted out the herelle of the Arians and Neftorians.

Conradus the third of that name, king of Bonaria, borne in Sucura, nephew to Henrie the fourth, being his baughters fonne, was by the confent of all Princes of Germanie, elected E nycrour vpon this day 1129, he made a voiage into Alia a= gainst the sarazens, but returned without any thing doone, by meanes of treason at home, by a wicked man named Manuell, who fucceeded after him by treason in the Empire, as

Onoph, and Iustine affirmeth.

As byon this day 1081. Alectius furnamed Comnenus. was elected to succeed Nicephorus the Emperour, who after he had ended many battailes, he erected an Holpitall for page fatherleffe chiloren, and allo a free schoole to be there instructed and brought by after they were able to come from the Holvitall,

Clephis king of the Longobardes was flaine in Papia by the Italians, 5 68, ior before this time they had betermined with Albonius there to inuade Italie foure yeares before this king Clephis was flaine.

Mount Ærna in Sicilia, was fo thaken with an earthquake, that the fire that flamed therewith out of this hill, bestroped and burned many places, at what time the monasterie of S. Leo was otterlye spoiled and consumed, as byon this daye, 1536.

Rome was taken buon this daye by Alaricus king of the Botes, after he had continued his liege two yeares, 414 after Chift as Pau. Acmilius in his firft booke fetteth bowne at large-

Sigifmundus king of Bolonia, vied when bee had raigned 42. peares, 1548. after whome succeeded also his some Sigismundus,

Some allo hold opinion that our Saniour Chill came byon this day to Bethania, and called Lazarus from his graue, where he had beene foure dayes dead and buried, and he lived after as Mar, Scotus affirmeth 24 yeares, but he borroweth of the Rabbies all this bucertaine confecture of the time, for the Tewes will be ignorant in nothing.

Onoph. & Inftin.

Pantal. 116.4.

Gerard. Merc.

Lycofth. de prodie.

Sabel.7. Enned. 6.

Mart. Chrom ın orați fineb.

The

Thez daie

V Pon this day the old Romanes celebrated a solemne featt with great ceremontes in memorie of Quirious, who was borne upon this day, at what time the Romanes kept the featt

Lupercalia with great folemnitie.

Chilt after hee raised Lazarus from the grave would not enter to Jerusalem, which was 15 furlonges distant from Bethania, for the Jewes hearing of these miracles tooke councell how they might kill him, and therefore Jesus went to Ephraim a Cittle five miles distant from Bethanie:

Iane the wife of Philip furnamed pulcherking of Fraunce the 45 king in number died upon this day, 1304. This queene was the onelie daughter of Henrie King of Mauarre.

Honorius the fourth of that name was elected Pope of Rome as byon this day at Perusium, this pope builded many houses byon the mount Auentine, and assigned to manie pope men certaine Bownes and clothes called Album amistum:

It is written that a New being baptized by on this day against Stumpf. 52 his will presentlie put fire in his owne house, tooke his wife and his children out, and ran by and downe in the streetes saying alowed and crying out, I am a Newe, I am a New, and no christian, his house being burned and 40 houses more in Constantia by the meanes of this his surie, 1349.

The 3 daie

VP in frivaie before the feath of Aelter Christ Ielus our lauis our suffred his pallion as uppon this vaie, by whose veach veath was swallowed up, and the power of Sathan ouer-throwen.

Henricus the second king of Fraunce and philip which is now king of Spaine after many years of warre, at length conclu-

· Amil.

cluded peace byon this day, 1559.

Volat.

Eulalius in a Schisme against Bonifacius then Bishop of Rome was elected bilhop, and Bonifacius rebelled as on this bap. This Bonifacius while pet be mas Wilhop, which was 2. reares and foure monethes ordained that none fould bee

allowed a prieft before he were 30 peares of age.

Pub. Posthumius Tubertus Consul then at Rome triumphen ouer the Sabines, 250. after the building of Rome. This was one of the first triumphes in Rome after the kinges were banifbed, at what time in their triumphes they bled no fuch folemnitie and pompe as they bid after as to bee brawen in chariots to fumptuouffie with four elephantes, or with four white Steedes or with fuch vomme and roial folemnitie or in meas ring purple robes and triumphant garments neither vet crowned with garlands, not with any great magnificence, which mas after among them practifed.

The godly Ezechias king of Juda as some write, revaired the temple as bypon this day, and therein prepared oblations and facrifices to pleafe the Lozo, at what time hee continued 2 Paral.29 therein 8. vaies instructing the people, and fanctifying of the

temple.

The 4. Day

A Grippa menenius furnamed Lanatos, fellow Confuil to Posthumius Tubertus in the felle same yeare, 250, after the building of Rome, triumphed quer the Sabines, and made also his triumph the nert day after Tubertus his fellow, over the Sabines Livic faid that they both had their triumphs graunted by the fenators in one day over the Sabines. they rove not in chariots, but were brought with ferieants and officers before them, and with fuch pompe as was bled in those Daies, for then they triumphed but within Italie. The greatnes of the Romanes triumph grew by the warres of Africa, which was the first after they hav conquered Italie.

Lini.

The & Daie.

P Laies and games called megalefia, were celebrated as bp- Megalenon this pap in the honour of Cibeles the mother of the fia. goodes, the facrifices and folemnities done to this goodeffe in the the temple at Kome were vied in the 27. of March, as vou before have read , pet some referre these places to the last of March but plaies are blebmanie times as occasion ferneth.

The Ilraelits byon this day with their captaine Tofus palfed through the flood Jordane at what tyme the water pried 10f.3. 4. before them as the red fea bid in the time of mofcs and Aaron and Jordane flood fill butil the prefix had brought the Arke through the river buto the other live, at which time the waters

came againe together.

The Jues as on this day pearly promided a male lamb of a peare old without ante spot or blemish on him, for the feast of Cafter, which they kept on \$: 4. Date of their moneth, Nifan & then they kill him, and take part of his blood and frike it on the two live poaftes, and uppon the upper voze polt of the howse Exed, 12. where this lambe thould bee eaten . God opdained this facrifice as a token and a pledge of their beliverance .

Lotarius some to Lodowick surnamed Pius the 24. king of Fraunce and the fecond emperour of Rome of a French man being then king of Italie by his father thither fent, was bypon Onoph, this day elected and created emperour of Rome after his fathere beath, where he raigned is, peares : bee made his fonne Lodowick the second of that name his fellowe to gouerne mich him in the empire.

Lodowick the 9. king of France failed as byon this day from Hift Sathence into Afia with a verie great armie to cale the christians racen, lib. being much bered and afflicted by the Saracens, and after- cap.7. ward returned fafe and found into fraunce againe, as Functius faith, but others fair, that he was taken by the saracens in Damiata,1250,

Charles

Charles the fourth of that name and fonne to John king of Bobemia was as on this pay crowned emperour of Germany which Lodowick Bauarus being aliue & hab raignen Emperour 3 2. peares tooke it fo greenouslie that Charles hould be emperour buring his life, that falling bowne from his house on bunting vied moze for lorrow of the empire, then for the fall, 13:5.

Pantal. 46.4.

> Upon this pay Charles the gentred into the citie of Rome. accompanied with pope Iulie thez. who with great triumphe was received of the citizens where for a time hee remained to consult with the Pope of all estates of Christendome, in mat-

Nonid, lib ters of flate and religion.

Philip king of Spaine that now is proclaimed peace bypon this pay at Bringes betweene Henrie the fecond of that name

Pant lib. 4 king of Fraunce and himfelfe, 1559.

The 6. daie

A & byon this day the magifirats of Athens did examine and vilit the whole citie in that fort that the Romans afterwary bled in their Luftrum euerie fift peare, with the Greeks called

penrerides.

In Greece they celebrated a feaft in memorie of Dianas birth which fel voon this vap, in which feaft no facrifice might be offred of blood, but the featt was folemnized with wafers fine cakes and wine, & they facrificed frakinfence, fweet obors and spices, bespess they should honoz this feast with all kind of velicate sweete flowers, and aborne their Jools with all garlands, for in this feall all iopes and mirth was folemnized with mulicke, bauncing and fealling, but no killing of anie liuing beaft uppon this day, and therefore it is called Hylaria fefta.

2.cap. 22.

Some allo hold opinion that the birth day of Alexander the great, and his beath was bypon this day, but better referred

Alex,lib. onto the 8.of June.

4.cap.20. Likewise that learnen Philosopher Socrates the Athenian vied byon this day as Plutarch supposeth.

The

OCHOPY

2000000

Journal of

Michael Cal

The fecond circumcifion was by Tofua performed by the commaundement of Bod in Gilgar, for now they had left off 40, yeares after the first circumcition, and lofua made him tharpe knives as the Lord commaunded him, and circumcifed all those which were borne in the wilbernelle, after they came out of Egipt, for all their olde Captaines, and the Airalits that came out of Egipt were circumcifed in the wilvernelle, and for their disobedience to God they died enery one fauing Caleb and lofua theprebelled against Gob, and contemned Mo- lofue. fes, for they remained 40 peares in the wildernelle.

Dur Saufout Chrift returning into bierufalem, curffeb the Figne tree for his barrennelle, at what time he entrev into the temple and taught there, and flopt the mouth of the Sabuces and Pjartleis, and returning to mount Dlivet, tooke occa. Math, 21. fion by beholving of the Temple, to prophelie the veltruction both of the cittle and of the moilo.

M. Aurelius Antonius Bassianius, which is alle named Caracalla, viet on this bape at Edeffa, when he had raigned fire yeares and two months, Pantaleon faith that he was both Eutrop. 8. borne and bead as byon one bay, 2 18.

The 7 Daie.

The Athenians view byon this daye to celebrate the featt of Thargelia, in the honour and memorie of Apollo, also the feaft called Carnia was also folemmized in Circua to Pheebus which is called Apollo, and taken for the Sunne, for the Sun was worthipped by fo many names, that almost in no countrie the Sunne escapeth without feates and facrifices, with all kind of folemne worthin boone unto him, for he is worthinged with the Greekes by the name of Phoebus, with the Latins by the name of Apollo, with the Exiptians by the name of Serapis: with the Perlians by the name of Onamaldris, &c.

Chiff our Saujour being in Berhania in the house of Si- Math, 26 mon the levor, at what time the woman powers byon his head a box full of pretious ointment, where Iudas the traitor was angrie for the malte thereof. according to the standard of t

T. 638.

I20000 bookes burned.

Iustin in Ifaurico.

Zeno furnamed Ifauricus a beformed man and bale borne was by Leo Iunior his owne father made Emperour, 490. who been the Empire moze liker a tyzant then a Emperout, in whole time Conftantinople was fet on fire, and the molt part thereof burned, at what time I 20 thoulands bookes were quite burned to affes, amongst which bookes Homers poems were, being witten with goulden letters, In testino draconis of 120 foote long be bied berp pooze, as luftine cothers affirme.

Charles the eight of that name, king of Fraunce, vied fuovenlie byon this vap at Ambrose, 1497. leaving no lawfull beires behinde him to fucceed, and therefore Lewes the 12, of that name succeeded the 59 king of Fraunce, this king was called Pater populi, & the last king before the stocke of Valoyes THE STATE OF STREET STREET, ST

became to bekung of fraunce.

Anastalius the 40 Bishop of Rome, after the Apostles was elected upon this day, who inflitutes, that no lame, impotent or maimed perlon, hould be admitted to minifer in the Church. and this Bilhop also commaunded, that men thould frand by at the reading of the Golpell, 398.

Volat.

Suct.

Infin.

The 8 Daie

V Pon this pape the Romanes viev a great triumphe with pompe and folemnitie, and with plaies, in memorie of luba king of Numidia by Augustus Cafar then conquered and brought to triumphe 45. A min al all.

A dilmall day and bifortunate among the Jewes, for that buon this dap the it. Affuerus otherwife called Darius Hifdafpis king of Persea made a lame and a becree by his cheefe rounceller Haman that all the Jewes being every where fcattered in these his kingdomes, which were a 127 provinces thould be deffrored and flaine both man, woman, and chilbe, and therefore this day was among the Tewes named Luil nosus Indeorum dies.

In the temple at Jerufalem, about nine of the clock at nicht thined fuch a light to bright about the cheefe altar, that it feemed to be day: the braicin gates of the temple of their owne accord opened, and many woonders feene.

E fter. 13.

Eneb .3.

The

The 9 Daie.

De charge and manner of eating the Balleouer. which was to be kept in the 14 dape of the full moneth which is Nilan at even, the first day of the fraft of bulcauened bread, for this featt continued with the Temes featien dayes, this was celebrated in memorie of their pelinerance, at that night when all the first borne of Egipt man

and beaff were flaine by the Angell of the Lord, and in the re- Exod, 12. menibrance of the bloud of the lambe which the Jewes fprink led buon the booses, as a warning to the Angell to spare the Tewes of this featt of palleoner, the first was in Egipt under Bharao, the fecono in Jerufalem, onder king Ezechias the 3. and laft biber our Sautour Chiff at his death.

Againe in the lecond peare after the Ilraelits came out of Egipt, opon the selfe same day in the wildernelle of Sinay, the Leut.23. people of Afraell celebrated the featt of the Paffeouer, by the commaundement of the Logo unto Moles, at even of the 14. day of the moneth.

In Rome byon this day Cerelia festa were mott folenmipe bith great ceremonies after their auncient cuffome celebrated in the honor of their goddeffe Ceres, bpon that pap also the old Cerealia Romans appointed with pumpe and flate, great plaies called festa. Circenfes ludi, to the fame felle goodeffe. In this feaft the most fatelie & magnificent thewes of all other folenme games were plato in the great roome called Circus Maximus, this was fet foorth cheefely by the triumphant emperous bedicated to lupiter for their victories, and before the Emperors by the Confuls and Dictators, for before they went into the battell they would go into the Capitoll, and after facrifice and bue ceremonies bone buts la piter, they bowed if the gods would graunt them victorie to celebrate publike plaies in this place Circo Maximo which contained in length three furlongs, to of breath one furlong, made and enlarged by Cafar the Dictator, the buildings and feates which were made for the people to fit and to behald the games, amounted to the number of 200060, feates.

253.0

PHIL.

Heroil 2

Ceff corte.

The 10 Day.

he Ifralits veparted from Ramefes a citie in the land

of Golan the 15. dape of the first moneth, which the Jewes call Nifan, on the morrow after the palleouer. under the conducting of Moles and Aaron, after that God had plagued the Egiptians, and had fmitten the first Exod. 13. borne within all Egipt, and God spared not the cheefe rulers, and in remembrance of this their beliverance and going out of Egipt, and from the tyramite of Pharao, God commaunded to fanctifie the first borne unto him afwell of men as of beafts, the number that came out of Egipt were 600000, belive women and children: this was boone 2. Die Azinorum.

> God gaue the citie of Jericho bnto Tolua, and Jericho mas taken after Iofua had gone about the citie fire baves as the Lord had commaunded bim, and the featenth day Iofua compalled Jericho feuentimes, and the feaven viells that bare the Arke hould found their feauenth trumpet of Ramshornes a long blaff, and all the people thall thoute, and then the walles of Bericho thall fall, 2494.

> Christ Jelus our Saufour, by all probable reason of some of the best Astronomers, div offer by himselfe boon the crosse to God his father byon this day, for our finnes and transcreffion. Some allo of the fathers holde opinion that Adam was created spon this baie, and that our Saufour Chaiff tooke field of the Wirgin Marie, byon the fame daye that he oped.

> Upon this daye Septimius Severus the 21 Emperout of Rome, was borne in a Towne called Lepos in a Prouince of Affricke, 195.

Alfo Theodofius Iunior, the fonne of Arcadius the Em-Sex. Aur. perour, was borne byon this vay, 401, in the veclining state of the empire there were three: Theodofij the first of them was a noble Emperour, out of the house and progente of Traiane. to whome he was most like in mamiers and conditions, and all his life was refembled to Traianas life, his victories were fuch that he merited to be called Theodofius the great.

Lewes

Iofua.6.

Cedr. Angust.

Herod.2

Victor ! de Caf. epit.

Lewis furnamed Balbus the 26. king of Fraunce after bee Benth.

had raigned 2 peares died as on this day 879.

Roffana a cittie of Affiria with all the villages and townes within thirtie miles about were by a great earthquake shaken bowne to the ground, allo the great temple called Sophia at Conflantinople with manie townes and buildinges of the cittie mere querthrowen byon this day by that earthquake. 15 56.

Lodowick Duke of Willaine was taken by the French men and brought to fraunce captine unto Lewis the 12, king of Fraunce, 1500. Gight peares before this bied Laurenti- Volat. us Medices buke of flozence as bypou the same bay, 1492.

The n. daie

ance late a law use and least see a

This was the third day of the feat of the buleuened bread and the fecond day after the Afraclites had Departed out of Cappt, at what day the Afractites removed from Sucoth to the befart of Ethan in the coge of the wildernes not far from the red fea.

In the 16.0f Nisan, which is the eleventh of April Ezechia king of Juda fanctifped the house of the Lord in the eacht day and made an ende in the firteenth, in the which bay Ezechias the king brought feuen Dren, feuen rams, feuen feep, and fe= 2. Paral. uen goats to be a linne offering for the kingbome, for the fant- 20. tuarie, and for Juda, and their blood were fprinckled boon the Altar, and the Leuites with Combals, Platteries, and harvs. and all infruments of Davidand the Priettes held the trompets, and the formes of Aaron were commaunded to offer thefe on the Altar of the Load.

As topon this day the noble Roman Milo was condemned to gie at Rome for the killing of Claudius, at what time Cice- Appian, ro pronounced an eloquent orationin the behalfe of milo, fifteen 116,2. peares before the birth of Chift.

Selymus the ninth Emperour of the Turkes began his empire opon this dap, at what time his father Baiazeth was poifoned by a Jewith philition, 7512, fpue yeares after bee had fubbuen

Suboued Siria, and conquered Egppt looke Alcairon mbich is called Memphis the chiefelt cittle of Envpt, and tooke allo their king Soldanus and haled him through the Areetes of Alcairon by a rope, & after he commaunced him that he fhould be hanged in the chiefelt gate of the cittle."

Pan.lou.

Iulius the lecond pope of Rome was banquilhed by Lewis the eleventh king of fraunce at Rauenna, where the pone loff 16. thousand soulviers, and at that battaile Leo the tenth which was elected Wove, would bypon that day be crowned nove to chaunge the bufortunate bay to bee fortunate, fome referre this day to be the 27 of Barch.

As on this Day Lewis of Burbonie prince of Condie conferred with the peeres of france at Aurelia about religion which was in question 30, yeares before at Ratifbone by Charles the fifth, at what time they confulted to take a boiage against the Turke, and this continued the space of a whole yeare, and enbed as vopon this bap, 1542.

As opponithis day three formes and two Rambowes were

feene in the Thies at Clenice.

article of the Control of the south

Reported

Sleid.

The 13 daie In the react Ning which is the clearenth of Sput Exection

This was the fourth pap of the buleuened bread, & the third Day after the Afraelites had gone out of Egypt, and the 4. bay Pharo made readie to march after them, to mofes had brought the bones of Teleph out of Egipt, for to Toleph willed and made the children to sweare that they should take his bones away with them, and the Lord went before them by Date in a piller of acloud, and by night in a piller of fire.

Felt. Spicarum.

The Jewes belo another feaft called festum manipuli foicarum, they should bring buto the Priest a theate of the first fruites of their harnell, and bee thould mane the theafe before the Lord to be accepted for their finnes, and this fould be done the morrow after the Savaoth bay, too the Jeweshab thefe manie feaftes by the Lord commannee to be kept.

The instant make in the comment of the last of the The lough by a groundly thriang use as three peares, after her han

da see

Same

ft The feaft of the Paffeouer.

2 The feast of vinleuened breade in mor 17

3 The feast of the first fruites.

4 The feast of blowing of trompets.

a sergiona commission thousand the discipline

The feasles of Tabernacles.

Df thele in their places orderly as they fall sort et men fe a I haft hereafter plaintte mein if mendent consecut, and was cellues by seclated a college being the process of

In Rome were certaine plaies and games called Ludicereales which endured eight baies, and were celebrated with the most solemne chear that might bee with the most pompe and fumptuous lightes in the honor of Ceres, thefe tocre often plas ced by the names of Cereales, Circenfes, alfo Ludi magniat fometimes by the names of Ludi votiui, which were placed in Circo Maximo after any great triumph or victorie hav.

Ludi Cereales were dinertlie in Diners countries folemnifed. Among the Grecians they bled this factifice with touchlight, in the which they imitated the Stracufans in the facrifice to Proferpina, at what time they offered up the bell wheat and chiefest come being winnowed and through picked and clenfed the women came to the altar of Ceres crowned with garlands made of wheat fram, being becked and fet foorth with al freet flowers in Rome. Their prieftes belo torches to this facrifice. and none might come but Prieftes and women, and then it Alex, li.6, Bould be folemuized a little after Sonne letting. Among the cap. 19. Romans, they bled thefe facrifices and the plaies like but othe plaies called Circenfes, which of all the regall themes is with most pompe and magnificence plato in Circo maximo, at what time the Dictators, Confuls and magiffrates of Rome, with all the Ivols of their Goodes beveckt with tewels and chaines are fet in inozie and golden chairs aboue the triumphant flates of the Confuls and Emperours to behold thefe games and plaies.

The Chillians leperating themselves from the Jewes to kepe Will a solemne featt the eight day after the resurrection

Pant 46.4 of Chaift in memory of his glorious refurrection inflituted by pon this bate by Higinus bilhop of Rome, 146. after Chiff.

Thypon this vaic by Dioclesian the Emperout were areat perfecutions done boon the Chiffians, and Spoiled their thur-Nouid, 4. ches to the number of 305. upon the which date the head of An-

drew the apostle was at Rome presented.

Henrie the fifth of that name after bee had kepe warres in Flanders and against the Hungarians, went to Rome to bee crowded, and was relifted by the Pope, but peace being conclubed he was with great Colemnitie crowned Emperour of Bermanie and returning home from Rome, aud buried bis Exod, 14. father Henrie the fourth at Spire, which had bin buburied fine peares, fuch was the betire ofmen for an Empire, and the contempt of an Enmerour. 300 18 40 201 11 11 6 14 11 18 ery De the name and Cordales Circentes, allo Ludi Gorges, e

The 29 Day.

This is the first day of the feast of unlevened bread, and the fourth pap after the Maelites going out of Eaput, at what time Pharopurlued after them with all the peeres of Count. and at that time the Lord commaunded Moles to vitch their paullions betweene Migdol and the red fea in bard and Daungerous places, for that God might have the more glorie: their care was such of Pharo, and of his force following, that they cryed buto the Lord and he heard them and belivered them fro and none mucht clame I in Procedure the tirannie of Pharo.

Dionif.

As uppon this day Romulus the first king and founder of Kome tooke the Cittie of Fidena, and brought it bnoer obeifance of the cittle of Rome in the peare, 14.

Caius Aurelius Cotta then Confuil at Rome troumblien with great pompe and folenmitie over the Africans and over the Sicilians, sor. Incede not to fet forth euerie triumph with the pompe and folemnitie thereof, for that I have fet fome out by the which you may thinke to of the other? dans all lands and he

Mecenas a great man in hono; with Augustus Cafar. a fall nourer and defender of all learned men was borne as boon this bedie die betreet feats one etabe way allet bur television

pare, whole memorie was in Rome folemnlie kept, with a feat folemnized by the learned patrons and favoures of flubents be line b together with Horace in the time of Augustus 2. Emperor of Rome, with whome he was greatlie exteemed : this Macenas name is much honoured among learned men, for his fauour to learning.

The goodeffe Peffinutia was by Cornelius Scipio brought to Rome called Mater magna of Dea magna, the great mother or the great goodeffe, buto whome in Phrigia the feaft Orgia was celebrated in the honour of this goddeffe, to whom Cal, Rom, at the river Gallus ber prieffs were gelved and called Galli, according to the river, this image was found in the field of Herod. Phrigia called Peffinuntinam, and the Phrigians therefore lib. 1. called bir Peffinuntia.

The 14 Day.

be 6. featt of the buleuened bread, being as on this dep the Afraelits pitchen their tents befoge Baal, Sephon, Pharo, & the Egiptians followed after, & the Ifraelits cried buto the Lorde, and the Angell of Bob came betweene the tents of Ifraell and the tents of Pharao in a piller Pharao. of cloud by day, and in a piller of fire by night, and Moses Aretched out his hand over the fea as God had commaunded him, and the fea went backe and gave place for the Ifraelits to palle brie through the mioft of the lea, and Pharao followed after them, and was with his power, and all the Princes of Egipt with all his peeres and all his pompe, drowned in the red Sea, and Moles and the Ilraelits gaue thanks buto God Exed, 14 with a fong of triumphe, the victorie was fo great, and the triumphe was fuch, that neither Salmanaffer, Senaherib, Nabuchadonazar, Cirus, noz Alexander the great, had the like in any triumphe or great victoric of theirs, as Mofes had ouer Pharao.

Pompeius the great byon this vave tooke Jerusalem, and entred into Sanctum fanctorum, spoiled the Temple, and walted the cittle 15. peares before he was flaine in Earpt by SepMelanch.

2 . chron.

The Diall of daies.

Septimius and Photinus, at what time he fled from Calar at Pharfalia for fuccour to young Pharao, whole father Pompei reflored to his kingdome, but his head was fent to Cafar for his good will, that was the welcome that Pompey had in E.

aint with Ptholomey.

Ofaujus Cafar vanquished M. Antonius in the great battell at Mutina byon this day, where two noble Confuls at Romenamed Hircius and Panfa, at that time were flaine in the field, for it was for an empire, and therefore they fought luftilie, for Cleopatra Queene of Egipt would faine be em-

Flor.lib. 4 preffe of Rome, also Antonius leeking to please bir, little erteemed his wife Ocauia which was Augustus after , bence proceeded the cause of these civil warres, butill Anconius

was with his lover Cleopatra banquished.

The cittie of Aerusalem was byon this day believed by Titus emperour of Rome, at what time great multitubes of people came from enery coalt to the featt of the buleauened bread. which at that time with great folemnitie was according to the commaundement kept at Jerusalem; of the often inuation. Spoile & Destruction of Jerusalem, pour Gall many times beere. for it was beftroped fine times, first by the Egiptians, then by

the Chaldeans, and after by the Romans. &c.

The Frenchmen after many harde conflicts by the Germans, and the Germans by the Frenchmen, as byon this bap through the aid of the Wiluctians vanquished and overthrew the imperiall armie of Charles the fift in Pedemontana at what time the Frenchmen got fuch a victory pet to their finant. infomuch that Charles the Emperour and Frances Valoys the French king, were both contented to conclude a peace.

1544.

Leo the fourth Emperor of Rome, in the fift and last yeare of his raigne, at the earnest fute and request of his Mobies, and allo of the people, elected and made his fonne Constantine the feanenth of that name his fellow Emperour, to gouerne with him in the empite, which was the onely fure way to flave himfelfe in the empire, being matcht with his sonne, as it was the costome and manner of the Romane Emperours to bo. 776.

Philip a verye young man, in the 20, yeare of Lodowike fur=

Tofeph. 6.

Onoph. & Funct.

223

furnamed Craffus was crowned king of France boon the lirteene kalend of Page, which is the foureteene day of Appill, Fund. 1128.

The 15 Daie.



his was the feauenth vay and last of the feast called buleauened after the Istaelits passed through the red fea, and hab giuen thankes to God for their beliverance, they came to the wildernelle of Sin, which

is betweene Elim and Sinai, where they want zed three dayes, Exed. 19. murmering against God and Moifes, who tooke them from the fich pots of Egipt, at what time Quales couered their tents, and Danna couered the ground, fo GDD pleafed then their humors, and pet were thele people not pleafed.

Numa Pompilius the lecond king of Rome, instituted a feaff to appeale the goddes, at what time the plague fell upon their cattell, this featt was called Fordicidia, in which featt it mas not lawful for the priefts to offer no facrifice but pregnantem bouem, at what time the Ivols of their housholve govs Fordicidia which were called Lares, had byon them a long robe made of Dogges fkins, and crowned with a Garland made of fweete flowers to whome factifice was offered with come and frankencenfe, for their Jools were kept in their boufes and in theve garbens, to brine fprites away, and to watch their houses from any harme or vanger that might happen in the night time.

Pipinus fonne to Charles the great king of Fraunce, and Emperour of Rome, was crowned king of Italy by his father, Onoph. and Lodouicus furnamed Pius his other fonne, who fucceened him both in the Empire and in the kingdome of Fraunce. was made king of Aquitania,781.

Romanus Argyropylus Emperour of Constantinople, Cedr, when he had raigned five yeares and like moneths, died byon this daye, lustine faith, that he was through treason prowned, where be bathen himfelfe. 1022.

Henry

Henrie the firt of that name, was crowned Emperour of Rome by pape Celeftinus with great pompe and folemnitie. this was some to Fredericke surnamed Barbaroffa, who raigned 38 yeares & npecour, buring which time this Hen-

rie was crowned king of Rome. I 191.

Balduinus firft Carle of Flaunders, and after was elected Emperour of Conffantinople, after be had raigned fcant one peare, leaving the Empire to his brother Henric, who fucces-

bed him and raigned after him fire peares, 1 205.

I find in some Chonicle, that Charles the seauenth king of Fraunce, as byon this daye gave a great overthrowe to the Englishmen in Mormandy, but it was well requited, for Henrie the firte king of England, in the tenth of this Charles his raigne, was crowned king of France in their cheefe Church at Paris, Functius could fay no leffe with wounds and calamities enough to requite the first overthrome, so that Victor became Victus, 1450.

The 16 Daie.

I finde not much that were voone byon this days worth the writing, fauing of the beath and election of some Bishops of Rome, amongst whom Anicetus the tenth bilhop of Rome fuffered death buder the emperour Severus, this Bishop instituted that no priest should have a beard, not let his hatre to growe long, 160.

Lodowicke Countie of Helffenstein was most cruellye murthered and flaine in an uproze of the Countriemen in Sucuia ,but after they were like theepe flaine in manye places of

Bermanie for the fame, 15 25.

I reade that in Scythia they were wont to celebrate a feaff once a yeare, in the moneth Thargelion, to worthip and to ho= nour Marshis swoode, in the which belipe the sacrificing of a bogle, they bled this ceremonie, to lay the fword of Mars called Acinax, as Mercuries (word was called Harpen, byon a pile of wood, buto the which the Scithians vio moze reue = rence then to anye of their other goos, and did facrifice buto

Onoph. Funct.

Instin.

oan, Tal.

Sleid.

Functius.

this fword of euerie 100, prisoner one, as the beattes were faficed, but in this maner, first thep poweed wine byon the heads of the miloners that Moulo be flain in facrifice after they tooke them into a certaine great beffell, where they were flaine, and from thence caried to the place where Mars his fword was put by, and taking the bloud of the facrificed men, they powed it byon the fword of Mars for among the Scythians the chiefe feruice is to brincke of the blood of the first man that they kil of their enemies, and to bring his head to the king, of whole fcull if bee be a great man the king both brincke of.

The 17 Day.

17 Pon this vaie the Newes were wont to celebrate a feast in memorie of their Passouer which they bled for a long time after the departing of the Alraelites out of Egipt: this was called Festum vincite in remembrance of the noble bictorie and alorious triumph they had over Pharo with all his yeers. nobles, and al the force and power of Grive, at what time the read fea was appointed by God to make an end of Pharos tyramie, and to give his people bictorie.

Felicianus with his naked fword in his hand most cruelly wounded Carolusking of Dungarte beeing at meat, at one table with him, and had then flaine him had bee not bin faued by the companie which were with him conversant at the Table. 1330.

Martin Luther being ag on this day before Charles the c. and all the states of Germanie, shewed and opened the falshoo Munst. 166 the abhominations and wickendes of the Romane religion, of 3. their invulgences, and befended molt fyncerely this religion.

It is written that as byon this pay the fea brake into Flanbers, and drowned an hundred thousand people belive the losse of Cattels infinit number, the like bath not bin feene befoge, as Munster affirmeth.

he 18 Daie.

Cal. Rom.

The featt Equiria was celebrated with great folemnitie at Rome as upon this day in Circo maximo with other nattimes and plates called Circenfes ludi, which were alwaies appointed to perfourme fome bowes made for bictorie obtained. In this featt Equiria the Romanes bled after therace and running of borles or mules, to tie flare to fores tailes. and then to fire it, and to let them runne and plate their partes among the people with much mirth and sport, which they call Vulpium combustio, the burning of the fore.

Gregorie the fift of that name vove of Rome, who jointly with Otto the fecond of that name Emperour, appointed and ordeined first the electors of Germanie that Gould make chaile of their Emperour lo that by Otto the fecond and Gregorie the fift this order of election was made, 1001.

Mar. Scotus affirmeth that at the featt of Caffer Terufalem was taken and beffroied by Tirus the emperour, at what time two hundred thousand Iches perished by sword and famine an Mar. scot, hundred thousand sould, and nintie thousand tispersed into all partes of the world:

> Appon the 14. Calend of Baie the old Daupoes bled their facrifice which was under an oke whereon grew Wellelben,

there they caused divers and sundice kindes of meat for their The facri- featt and two white bulles to be brought forth bound, the priett fice of the being the facrificer all clad in white thould clime up to the tree Druides, with a bill, of an are in his hand to cut off the Wellelven from the tree, then offered they their facrifice to the Goddes bypon an altar which they made, and laying their handes byon the altaraccording to their cultome offered Wellelven, Supposing it to bee a fure remedie for all kinde of poilon, and allo appelent canfe in their beafts being barre to becom, fruitful. After facris fice done they face buder the oke, and held their feat with their ceremonics according to the custome and Lawes of the olde Drupdes, which were of all people most superflitious, for in all Coun-

Countries their chiefe and greatted men of honour in old time were religious men as among the Perlians Magi, among the Ethiopians Gymnosophistæ, among the Scythians Agrippei, these were honozed as goddes in their countrie, so, without the councell and aduise of these men no man in their countries would presume to take anie thing in hand, these were of such great credite and of such honour as you have heard before of the aucthorities of the Priestes in Egypt, of Augurers in Rome, and of the old Philosophers in Greece, they appointed their seases, and they instituted their Sacrifice, and all other Ceremonies belonging duto their Goddes.

The 19 daie

Me of the three vaies in which the Alraelites were in the wildernesse of Sur, and found no water that they might drinke for it was so bitter, butil the Lord shewed unto Moses a tree which hee commanded to bee cast into the water, and so the waters were made smeete.

Appon the 24. day of the moneth called Nisan, which is the ninteenth of Appill, at the great hidden which is Tigris in prophane histories appeared to Daniel at even, a man clothed in linnen, whose loines were girded by with fine gold of Aphaz, his body like but the Turkis stoane, his face was like lightning, his cies were like but flames of sire, his arms and his feet were like in coloure to possible by alse, and his boice was like but the voice of a great multitude, he instructed Daniel concerning the kinges of Persea, of Greece, of Egypt and of Syria, their continuance and ende, their warres and government, Acread Daniel who is the verie grounde and center of all true chronicles concerning the three last monarchies of the world.

Otto the eight Emperoure of Rome after bee had flaine Galba, and musbed the Empire, was by Vitellius at that verie

berie instant made Emperour, who by the armies of the Germanes, was biscomfited in a light fairmish at Hebriacus for berie forrow and greefe fmote himfelfe into the bart with bis owne bagger as bypon this bay when hee had ratoned but 86. Eutrop. 7. peares and 15. daies,

Phocas who flue and fucceeved Mauricius the good Emperour, betweene thefe two Emperours was great bifference. the one governed the empire discreetlie and most happie, the other brought the empire by his flouthfulnes and lecherie into fuch weaknesse and infamie that nothing remained found . but the naked name of an Comperour, and therfore was burned by Heraclius in a billage not far from Conffantinople, but Gerardus mercator referreth it to the 27. of March, whereof allo I remember to make mention .

Philip furnamed Pulcher the 45. king of Fraunce entifed Guide the Barle of Flaunders to lend his Daughter to Paris and willed 30 12 oble men and 30 gentlewomen to accompanie ber thether, momiting to marrie bir, whom hee welcomed in this fort, he prowned the Carles vaughter with hir thirtie gentlewomen and hangen 30, noble men, and within a while after the Carle of Flaunders him felfe was taken by beceipte of Carolus phillips brother, and had the like entertanment, hereby grew great and terrible warres, in fo much that philip was jufflie Devriued out of his kinadome.

Cron. reg. Franc.

> This day among the Egyptians was recorded in the hokes of their priestes at Demphis called of the Romanes Egyptia. cus dies.

The 20 daie

Romulus

The Senators were wont to meete altogether as byon this dap in the Capitoll, and there both vined and supper that night, feating and banquetting in the honour of Romulus their first founder and first King . Uppon this day it was not lawfull to kill any beaft for facrifice, they kept it fo folenme and fo religious, for Romulus was fo favoured among the olde Romanes, that long after his beath they named him Quirinus

and

and factificed buts him buder that name.

Constantinus the fift surnamed Capronimus to called of that he befiled his critime at the font when he was baptiled fignum impletatis future, as Iufline fatth, this was the fonne of Leo Ifaurius, who abolithed Idols and Images, this Capronimus as byon this day, was by his father created Emperour luftin.

with him to couerne, 720.

Mauritius Emperour of Conffantinople a Cappadocian borne, of a poore Motarte became Emperour, banquilbed the Perlians, and the Armenians, he repressed the Longobards in Italie, and with many moe victories governed the empire with Infin. both courage and wildome, but for his extreame quarice, not Scotus. paping onto the fouldiers their wages, he with his two formes Theodofius and Tiberius were flaine by Phocas that fuccee= ded him, as byon this day, of this he was admonished in seene by a meame, as Iustine and Scotus affirmeth, 602.

Heraclius the some of Heracleona, Emperour of Confantinople, byon this daye not a triumphant victorie over the Derlians, with fire and fworde both in Berlia and in Debea. he let lofe Romane captines and visioners 50 thousand, hee perfecuted their king Cofroes into Dedia , burning & killing: this Heraclius was the only fcourge of Perfea, buring whose Diac.lb.2 time Cofroes could neuer gouerne his kingbome, neither fap Functius. in Berfea, but from place to place perfecuted by Heraclius. until Cofroes was flaine by his owne fonne Hormifda, to get bis kingdome.

The 21 Day.

P Lutarche in the life of Romulus affirmeth, that the building of Rome began byon this day, and that Romulus proportioned and measured the compasse of the wals, and setted Plut. bowne the plot of the citie, which was in the beginning but a Solin. little thing, and byon that very daye that Romulus began to build Rome, Numa Pomp. the second king that succeded him, was borne in Cures a towne of the Sabines.

Palilia festa in the honour of the goddesse Pales was celewated

brater of the Shepheards before the building of Rome by Romulus. The Shepheards vied in the bawning of this dave, to necke and to abome the theevefolde with areene bowes and Dranches, and with greene turffes, with divers kind of floures. Likewife they call fquibbes and fuch other pretie denifes, with fire, with much fport and pattime, which featt of Shepheardes. according to their cultome was kept, and folemnly celebrated byon the same pay that Rome was bullded, in the which feaff it was not by the law of Numa Pomp. lawfull to offer any fa= crifice of bloud buto Pales the goddelle of Shepheards that day, for in those feaths that either a great citie was builded or a great prince borne, no beatt might be kilbe, no bloud might be facrificed neither lawfull once to name the peculiar god of that place, altogether like to the feaft of Natalitia, which is the 18,cap.26. featt of Matinities, and also like to the featt Terminalia, which is celebrated to the God of Confines. The facrifice in this feaft among the Shepheards, were wafers, garlike, and new wine boiled. This was first instituted by Romalus of the name of Natalitia, and Pallilia was celebrated by the Sheus heards before Rome was builded.

Entrop. lib.9.

LULA

Plin.lib.

In the 1000, yeare after the building of Rome, Philippus the first Christian Emperour of Ronie, together with his Some Philip began their raigne, in the second of their Empire some say they made great preparations and great solenmities of games and thewes at Rome, with fuch pompe and magnificence, as the like had not beene feene fince the Confuls time. he celebrated the games called Seculares ludi, which were the onelie plaies of pompe and magnificence, and were with great folemnitte plaine, and it was the last time that Ludi feculares were plaine in Rome, for those plaies were but filboine plaide.

Probus the 36. Emperour of Rome, after he had raigned fire peares and three moneths, a fonte and a iuft Emperour, expert in warfare and courteous in behaulour, he was the last E merour that triumphed in Rome, afterward he was flaine at Syrmium in an oppose which grew among the Souloters in

an Iron tower, as Scotus affirmeth : but Onophrius refer: Tuft. de rethit to the 2.of December. vit. Caf.

The renowned wince king henrie the leaventh, after long fickenelle becealed at Richmond, as byon this day, but of fome referred to the 22. of Aprill after be had raigned 22, peares and eight moneths, and on the ninth of Bare he was brought to Baules with many Robles, Brights, and Bentlemen, and a thousand torches burning before bim : a on the morrow was turied at Meliminster on the eleventh of Bare, in the new chappell which be had cauled to be builder 1508.

The 22 Daie.

HOnorius the forme of Theodofius raigned Emperour of Rome, in the fame felle peare that Arcadius rained Cm= nerour in Conffantinople, and oped as upon this bap, after he had raigned with Arcadius thirteene yeares, and with Theodofius lunior which was Arcadius fonne firteene yeares, in this Emperozs time the booke which the Itwes call Talmud, was mate by two Rabbines of the Jewes, as Platina and Scotus affirmeth, but Onophrius referreth it to the fifteene of August, 414.

As byon this daye in the Cittie of Florence in Italie, being byon the Sabbaoth day, a company of factious Cittizens called Pactiana, entred into the Church at maffe time, ran bp= on the house and familie of Medeces, stue Iuhanus, and wounbed a Mobleman called Laurentius and many others, among whome Laurentius escaped and mate away with his weapon, and having fome aide by his good freends , prefently fought with them, teoke them and hanged a number of them to the be rie windowe of the towne court, As Volatin his fift booke af-lib.5.

: 3

The 23 Daie.

The feast called Vinalia priora, wascelebrated Flolemnized in Rome byon this day to Iupiter and to Venus,
in this feast the Romanes view to take the first taste of
their wine, and to confecrate certains vessels in sacrifice
for Iupiter against the feast days of Vinalia: of this feast 3
shall speake more in an other place.

Plin. lib.

Herod, 3.

Mahomet the falle prophet of the Saracens, was borne upon this day being then upon Friday, 503, and therefore the Arabians and the Sarazens observe tridaye for their chiefest feast, and they honour that daye as the Christians honour the Sabaoth which is Sunday, at they begin to account their years from that day, as we doe from the years of our Lord and Saviour, which they call Hegyra which is to them peculiar, as to the Spaniards Era, or as indictions were now last the account of the Romans, after their Lustrum or Consulatus,

Michael the fourth of that name, Emperour of Constantinople, some to Andronicus Senior surnames Palzologus, was slaine byon this paye, 867.

The 24 Daie.

Plutar. in

Volati4

Supon this daye, Troye a most famous cittie in Asia, was taken, after ten peares terrible warres betweene the Oceekes and the Troians, in this warre view the most part of the famous men that then flourished in all Oceece and Asia, and that for one sewn woman named Helena. The historie is so well knowne, that I neede not much to speake of it, yet others referre it to another day, which I in an other place have layde downe more at large, Anno mundi.

The

The Romans bled as buyon this dave to celebrate an anclene-featt called Luftria fefta, this featt had divers kindes of ples, and was celebrated of all kind of perfons, the captaines and the fouldiers folemnized this featte in this fort . They founded their trompets molt pleafantly at everie chiefe place in the cittie, at what time they did view their armozies, muniti- fefta. ons, engins, and other preparations for warres, and then came to the Temple of Mars, and with areat for feather and after they bled facrifice buto Mars. Another kind of this viewing called Luftrum was bled at the funerall of the bead emperous great generalles that vied in the warres, they would with great funerall pompe three times compaffe the vile of woode being armed, and with fpeares in their handsland Chaking thein with from ning lookes at the vile of wood, as it were bypon an enemie of the countrie, for it was appointed to burie the bodie of those Emperours, kinges, and princes, they going procession like about the hearle, wailing and lamenting the beath of the Emperour, to fing most tragicall verles in mournful manners, thaking till their fwords and freares, and framping the ground with their feet butil the bodie be laid byon the vile, then they threw all sweet flowers, spices and odors byon the body, and after the burying, they take his aftes into fenerall pottes and keepe it, divers kindes of feattes bee called Luftrum, of which I shal more at large theme as occasion ferueth.

Luftria

Cal. Rom.

The Carthaginians were vanguished in Sicilia by Timoleon the Corinthian in a great battaile, ouer whome hee triumphed at Rome as bopon this day.

The first king of fraunce called Pharamundus was elected as bypon this day, 419, at what time the frenchmen were caffed Sicambri from the 86. of Olympiad butill Francus time, which was in the, 104. Olympiad, of this Francus they were named frenchmen.

Triteins.

The 25 Day.

PLynteria festa which properlie in Athens is folemnifed buto Minerua

Minerua bypon the 25. of September , but sometime in Appit and fometime in Julie but the ceremonie is a like at all times. for the mieftes of Minerua tallet Praxicrgides botake from the image of this goddelle al hir raiment and iewels, tkeep the image clofe couered ouer, at what time certaine fecret facrifice with his den ceremonies thereunto belonging were celebrated unto Minerna, in bathing and in walking & image with fweete role water, with vecking of it agains with divers kinde of flewers, with fpices and belicate oboys, for fo it is named among the Athenians the welhing featt, & compted bufoztunate to be any thing, for that Minerua as bypon that baye is not to bee feene.

Allo by Numa Pompilius the ferond king of Rome Rubigalia festa was instituted in Rome, and bypon this day celes brated in the fecond yeare of Numas raigne, for that time the come hould be weeded, which fealt is celebrated out of the cittie of Rome in the fields by Jupiters prieffs called Flamen Quirinalis, the facrifice that thould be offered in this feat to Pales for Come and for cattell, was wine and frankensence power bon the entracts of a rogge with verfes fong buto the goodelle Pales to profper the come and the cattell, and to preferre the fruites of the fields.

mundi 3549.

Plin. 18.

Alcibiades after bee bab bin banifhet from Athens , foz his careleffe and negligent feruice at Siracafa, bee went to Plut, anno Sparta, and conferred with the Lacedemonians against his countrepmen the Athenians, pet by meanes of Thrafybulus, Alcybiades mag received againe into Athens with great jote.

Pantal. 4. - The famous cittie of Tripolis was by the Souldane, and the Saracens upon this pay suboued a overthrowen, at what time all the Chillians were flaine that bwell there or were at that warre, I was any O. a. c.

The 26 Daie.

Moses and Aaron were commaunded to number the Israe. lites in the wildernes the number wherof came to 603550. that

that were about twentie yeares of ane, and befive the Leuites which were 22000, died all in the wildernesse for their difobedience and their buthankfulneffe towardes God onelies

Iofua and Caleb excepted

The Temple at Jerusalem was bearn as boon this daie to he built by Zorobabel. Nehemias and other infinite number of the Tewes that returned from the captuitie of Wabilon, at what time they laid the foundation of the house of God in the new moone of the fecond moneth and in the fecond yeare they Chap. I. were come to Aurie and to Aerusalem of their bowes and facrifices read the third of Eldras. I made control Pout mond

Marius Antonius furnamed the Bhilosopher was home as Entrop. 8. byon this day in his time onelie the Romanes were coverned by two emperours at one time, who with indifferent authorities coverned the empire, in whole time on part of England recei-

ued the faith.

Conradus the fecono of that name, a french man borne, was by Pope Iohn the fecond of that name, 1027. with great folenmitie and pompe at Rome crowned Emperour, and his brother Gebardus for that he rebelled against the Emperour his brother , was compelled to bee a Muncke. Conradus created then his owne some king of Rome in the fecond peare of his raione.

The 27 date

Tto the fourth of that name was crowned Emperour by \$ consent of al the princes of Germanie by pope Innocentius the fourth in contempt of Philip the some of Fredericke Barbaroffa brother to Henrie the litte, who then gouerned the Empire. This Octo maried Philips daughter, and raignes Oroph. foure yeares, inuaded Sicilia, and did much iniurie buto the thurch, wherefore Wope Honorius ercommunicated him.

I can find no great thing wetten boon this baie,

The 28 daie

The feast called Floralia was at Rome bpon this parcetebzateo.

brated, this feat was commaunded by the bookes of Sibilla. with great honoz and folemnitie to bee kept, at what time the Romanes were wont to facrifice buto their godbeffe Flora all kind of flowers and fruits that the earth peelded most benoutlie and religiouslie crawing Flora to prosper and to encrease all thinges in their fields and ellwhere abrode, 5 16, after the buil-Ding of Rome.

Likewile the old Romanes celebrated great games and lolemne thewes called Ludi celebres, thefe plaics endured butil the fourteenth of Wap, for these plates which the Coiles pled bppon the Theaters when it pleafed them, for all other plaies fauing the plaies of Ludi celebres, and Ludi Liberales had their daies and times appointed by the law of the bigh bifbon.

Syuius Octo was borne as bypon this day in the 34. yeare

and by the Prieftes flamines.

after Chift ag Functius noted in his tables of the Emperour of Rome, at what time Aruntius Camillus & Domitius Acnobardus were Confuls at Rome, this after inuaved by killing of Galba the feuenth Emperoure of Rome, when that Eutrop. 7. Galba hat raignet but feauen moneths, and euen fo Otto was by Vitellius in like fort banquiffeb within 95. baies of his raigne, at what time Otto as you heard of his beath, in another place, thauft himselfe into the hart with his owne page ger,

As bypon this day, 518, Fla. Valerius Emperour of Con-Cantinople, furnamed by the Grecians Dicoros, for that be have one blacke eie, and the other grate, was ffricken by a thunderbolt and died after bee had ratgned 27, peares, this Emperour was by the perswasion of his wife much addicted to the mon-Mar. Cot. Aruous herelie of Eutichianus, some fap this emperour vien the tenth of Julie.

oniorlas eregimentario retroite The 29 daie

A Great ceremonie according to the custome of the Romans were celebrated as bypon this day to the goddeffe Veffa in mount Palatine, where fometime Romulus the founder and first 1960

Pantal. 46.4.

Nonid in falt.

firft king of Rome owelt.

Decius the 29 emperor of Rome borne at Bubalia in Hungaria in whole time the 8. perfecution began , he perfecuted the chaiftians fo extreamlie, that he mate an act that all that morthipped Chatt thould be flaine, but be and his forme called alfo Decius in the warres against the Gothes were flaine. fome wrote that he was browned in Thracia in the river Abricium, some waote that he was smallowed into the earth by Eutrop. 6. an earthquake, and some fay that he funcke in bogs and ma. Funct. rifh ground his bodte could never bee found, bee raigned ting peares.

The 30 Daie.

Readius Emperor of Constantinople Deutoing the Empire betweene Honorius, who then mas made Emperour and himfelfe : this Arcadius following his wife Eudoxias councell, fell into fuch hatred that his owne Tutoz Rufinus conspired his beath with Alaricus king of the Bothes, but Rufinus treason was found. and therefore he was flaine, Caianus attempted the like treas fon, and was likewife flaine : this Arcadius banifhed that govtie and learned man John Chrisoftome Bifhop of Constantinople, and after be had raigned thirteene yeares vied byon this Dave leaving behind him Theodofius Iunior his forme to fucceeve him.

A great terrible earthquake was in Italie byon this vave, Lycolik. at what time Charles the great the first Emperour and king de prodijs. of that name, was at Spoletum, this earthquake Dib much harme not onely in Italie, but also in Fraunce and Germanie.802.

Pain down Wards and

The names of those Confuls and Captaines that hav their triumphes graunted them by the Senatogs at Rome, within the moneth of Aprill, are thefe that followe.

I Q. Martius Phillippus: | F. Posthumius Tubertus.

2 M. Valerius Max.

6 Agrippa Menenius

3 C. Sempronius Blefus.

Lanatus,

4 S, Caruilius Max.

7 C. Aurelius Cotta.

The names of the featts and facrifices celebrated with great folemnitie in Rome within this moneth of Appill.

> Thargelia, Vernalia. Carnia. Fordicidia. Vincite. Equiria. Quirinalia.

Agonia, Palilia. Vinalia. Lustria. Plyntiria. Robigalia. Floralia.

The folemme games and plates in Rome within Appill are thus named. Agreet terrible entuguate mas in Right treen

(Megalenfes Ludi,) (Ludi Haftiles, and and Ludus Magnus, Ludi Cereales.

Ludi Celebres.

.cog.simm

Finis Aprilis mensis.



regere e de la company de la c

Of the moneth of Maie with the Hebrewes

called lair, their fecond moneth : with the Atheniaus called Scyrophorion their last moneth: and with the Egiptians called Pachon their ninth moneth.

The first Daie.

Dis moneth of Maie is called with the Tewes Tair. and the first vate of Daie is the 6 of lair, and with the Athenians named Scyrophorion, this moneth Nouid. in old time was confecrated unte Maia the mother lib. 5. of Mercurius, for as boon this day in old Rome a temple was both confecrated and dedicated buto Maia buder the name of Mar. scot; Bona dea : in this temple one of Vulcans prieffs called Fla-lib. 12. men Vulcanalis, thoule offer a Some farrowing to Mercu-

rie and to his mother Maia.

The Romanes bled to facrifice on this day, and with much folemnitie they were woont to offer byon the altars of their goodelles every goodelle in hir owne temple, and byon hir own altar, diverse kindes of oblations and sundie orders of facrifices to their cheefe Ivol which they called Bona dea, another to Fauna, another to Saturnus wife called Ops, and another to the goddefle Fatua, of these Macrobius in his first booke, and Macrob. Nouidius in his fift booke maketh mention. Likewise they lib. 1. facrificed to their boulhould gods called Lares, the order and discription of their ceremonies in these sacrifices I have crpounded them in their places, the Athenians also held a featt called Scyreum festum, in this feast none might be but the Senators and cheefe men of the cuttie of Athens, resembling much the Jewes featt called Palmarum festum, at what time they bled to make them boothes of greene branches, of cula, valmes, and of Dken boughes: in like fort as the Romans kept the featt called Vmbracula, fo the Athenians kept they? featt called Scyrea.

T 2

Pub.

Linins. Plutarch. Put. Valerius Publicola (the first Consul of Rome after their kings,) vpon this day triumphed over the Sabines, and over the Mients, he was the first that entred into Rome, triumphing vpon a chariot drawne with four horses, the bicories of this noble Romane were many, for he had been four times Consul, a very discreet wiseman, he did in his time set up some solemne games and feasts, appointed facrifices unto Pluto, so he found in some of Sibils books that the draces of Apollo were not fully kept, who ever commaunded feasts and sacrifices to be doone to the goddes, as Livius and Plutarch affiremeth, 278.

In like order triumphed Quintus Publius Philo being then Proconsul of Rome over the Sammits, and over the Palepolicans with great honour and solemnitie at Rome, and by the full consent of the Senators, for none might enter with a triumph into Rome without the Senators had licenced the same, so great was the authoritie of the Senate: this triumph was

in the 427 peare after the building of Rome.

Leo, the some of Constantinus the fift, surnamed Capronimus, Emperour of Constantinople, after he had raigned fine yeares, and had made his some Constantinus the firt of that name with the consent of the people emperour, to governe toyntlie with him in the Empire, does as byon this day, 790.

Pipinus furnamed the short, was created king of Fraunce byon this day, 751: This was sonne to Charles the great, and brother to Lewes called Pius. This Charles in his life time had made Lotarius his elvest some king of Italie, and made this Pipinus his second Sonne king of Aquitania, and made his third sonne called Lewes king of the Noricans, as Functius affirmeth, pet others varrie in this.

Bela the third, and 14 king of Hungarie, died byon this day, after be had raigned 23 peares 1199.

The fecond Day.

This day was taken for an unfortunate daye among the olde Romans, and so recorded, that no man might marrie upon this

The triumph of Q.pub.

Functius.

this paie, for among the Romanes certaine paies were probibited to marrie, called dies non nopriales, as Macrobius maketh mention.

M. Claudius Marcellus confullat Rome, in the which office bee had bene feauen feuerall times, and for his courage and promes, the Romanes called him enfem Romanum the fmeary of Rome, of whom Hanniball was mount to fav. nec victorem nec victum quietum habeo Marcellum land allo named him the Romane Hanniball as bopon this bay triunphed over the Inlubians and over the people of Comenles. 557.

This pay was the birth pay of Frederick marquesof 152anpenburge the sonne of Albertus surnamed the Achilles Germanicus, bpon the which day the Saracens were onerthzowen Novide. 5. by the Greekes in Thracia by fea.

The 3 Day.

The Romans recorded this day diem Egyptiacum in their calenders on the which day the women of Rome might not lawfullie goe into the Chappell of the bolie croffe, for the @apptians had two unfortunate dapes, in the which the prieftes of Eappt had commaunded, that nothing should be attempted on thole baies, the Romanes being as superfittious as they, observed these two daies with like reverence as the Egyptians Did, as Nouidius affirmeth.

Mahomet the lecond of that name, and the list Emperour of the Turkes as oppon this day fent three severall armies, the Paul, Ion first to Italie, the fecond to Rhoves, and the third to Egypt, in which armie he was prefent himfelfe, this Emperour affected the whole world, and therefore began in Greece with the empire of Constantinople, which he belieged and suboued, and after vied at Bythinia of the Colicke, 1481.

The cittie of Constantia was most lamentablie burned as bpon this day, 1314. bppon the which time also happened such an earthquake in Polonia that manie townes fell, and much Chron. 7. cattel lost not without the distruction of mante people, 1200.

The 4 daie

V Don this day in the cittie of Rome were great games and lolenme themes which continued 6, vaies, either in remembrance of anie great victorie had over the enemie, or in memory of some kingdom gotte to the Empire of Rome, or so, some Cal. Rom. great sortune past. The Romans were wont byon those vaies to celebrate with great pomp and solemnitie games or plaies called Ludi magni, as these games Circences, Cereales, Seculares, and yet counted one of the businessum at the Romanes.

Aulus manlius being then consul of Rome, when he had waged battail against Phalisa a wealthie citie in Italie, he wan it within 9. daies siege, where he slue 15. thousand, the residue hee graunted life unto, ouer whom he had a triumph graunted by the Senate, 512.

Anacletus the third bishop of Rome, the successor of Linus who succeeded Peter the Apostle (if at anie time Peter was bishop of Rome) this Anacletus raigned Bishop 12, yeares and two moneths, hee ordained that a Bishop should be consecrated by the three Bishops, and a priest should be made by one Bishop.

Carolus the second of that name king of Neaples after he had raigned 25, years died, after whom succeeded Robertus. 1308.

The 5 daie most stramouste

V Pon this day Noah had warning to make the arke as God commaunded him saying, make thee an arke of Pine tree, pitch it within and without, the length thereof shall bee 300. Cubites, the breadth 50 and the height of the arcke shall bee thirtie, &c. a windowe of a cubite length, and two dozes in the spee of the arke, and three lostes one about another.

Carolus the great, and first of that name king of Frannce, and after emperour of Germanie, was intreated by Pope Hadrian the first of that name, and the 29. pope to come but I talie

Liui.

Onoph.

Genes.6

talie against the Longobards, who much molested the Romane fate, at what time Charles ouerthiew their army and banished Defiderius their king, who after peelved himfelfe to Charles, and to finished the kingdome of the Longobards, which continued in Italie 204 peares, and brought them subject to the crowne of Fraunce.

Pantal. 6.

Cazimirus king of Polonia in the 25. peare of his raigne was by treason poiloned, and on this day vied, 1194. This Cazimirus had four provinces within Ruffia hee banquilhed the Bruffians and brought the Ruffians subtect to Polonia, as Funct. Functius faieth.

Augustinus firff a great philosopher and then a great here: tick being the reaver of the rhetoricke lector in Millaine, by often hearing of Ambros his fermons then Bifhop of Willaine. and by often conferring was converted byon this vaie as Vincentius affirmeth bnto Gods church, and became the onely boctor of the Latine church, at what time raigned in Rome Gratianus and Valentianus emperours, 373. Vincentius faith that hee was after viscople to Ambrole, and was made bishop of Dipponta in Africk.

The & Daie.

mir in the both to be less that the first the latter of the first the case V Don this day Pau. Iouius affirmeth that the citte of Rome Pau. Ioui togither with pope Clement the 7. of that name was taken and spoiled by the imperial armie of Germanie by the Spamigros aide; at what time Charles buke of Burbonie, was thot through and flaine at that affault. extract tile a nearly o, constraint a leader Theophicaid tale of

anima all tel Emilia O eda la miscrigni di se di mi I.o.I ul

The 7 daie that the 7 daie that the spain the state of the property of the pro AL Balendes, Mones, and Ives of May are confectated lari dee, to the house of ones, at what time they view folemne Sacrifices with fuch cuftomes and ceremonies as bypon this day the bakers of Rome did ble, to crowne they Affes with bread

bread made of bough, and made garlandes likewife of Dken bourches about their Alles neckes, and in the which feaff the bakers of Rome were wont to facrifice buto their domefficall Ivols called Lares, new bread and fine flower, this was a great festival bay among the bakers and with great folems nitie in Rome observed.

Cains Sulpitius Peritus Lauing bin three feuerall times confull at Kome and after made dictator who in his office of Dictatorship vid triumph over the Gaules being afterward

called Frenchmen.

Likewise Q. Fabius Vibulanus an ercellent Romane of that time befoze ten Commillioners called Decemuiri were created feauen yeares, and within so peares of the last ouer. throw of Torquinus Superbus the feattenth and laft king of Rome triumphed ouer the people called Aqui, 294. peares after the building of Rome.

Titus the fonne of Vespasian the emperour a man worthp of admiration, and full of good bertues called homini delicia being with his father at the affaulting of Jerusalem . thot 12. arrowes and flue with everie arrow one of the Jewes, he was wont to faie that day was loft in the which hee caue nothing. for hee would fay that no man ought to Depart from an emperour lad or lorrowful, byon this day through his great agillitie and courage, first woon the walles, for Jerulalem was stronglie walled by reason of so long warres, for it was fine times conquered.

Otto the fecond forme to Otto the first Emperour of Germanie was elected king at Vuormatia, and was crowned Emperour at Rome, and raigned with his father 6 yeares and after his fathers beath 10, years he marted Theophania baughter to Io. Zimisces Emperour of the Grecians for the emperour of Constantinople was so called, be suboued Henrie buke of Bauaria, and had good successe against the Greekes and also against the Saracens, hee wasted and spoded the most part of Bohemia he brought his armie against Lotarius the 33. king of fraunce, bee burned and bedroied buto the berie cittie of Paris, and allo burned the inburbes of Paris, be view at Rome, polloned by the Italians for his too much feveritie

Plutar.

Tofephus.

EEEEE

147

in government as is thought, 984.

Likewise Ladislaus the third, and some to Emericus the 16. king of Hungaria, after he had raigned scant one yeare, died as Functius saith the seauenth Calend of September, Bonfinus affirmeth that he raigned 16. yeares, who in this is before Functius to be believed, for his decades do entreat on Bonf. 16. 7 pp of Scrmany.

The 8 Daie.

This day was an unfortunate day among the Romans, Gel. 46.5.
for the first day of every moneth after the Romans, is recorded unluckie, for some great overthrows which the Romans upon this day sustained.

The Airgins of Rome as upon this days, in the temple of S. Michael, view in old time to be married, for that the Romans suppose that Michaell the Archangell appeared in that Novid. 5. place where they then builded and dedicated a temple in memory thereof in the suburbes of Rome, and therefore all the maides of Rome made choise of this day to marrie.

Henric some to Frederike the second of that name, Emperour of Germante, being pet but a bope in Colonia, was by his father the emperor caused to be crowned king of Rome, Ger. Merand after sent him to Calabria to see good order and peace kept. 1222.

As upon this day Letters came from Artaxerxes king of Persia, unto Themistocles at Magnesia, to leave souldiers, to assemble Captaines, and charging him straightly to have an eye to the Grecians armie, according to his promise made unto Artaxerxes when he was banished from Athens, at what time he was taken into such favour with the king of Persia, as he graunted unto Themistocles the revenues of three great citties of Asia, sor his allowance of bread, wine, a vittels, these three citties were Myontia, Lampsacus & Magnesia, where Themistocles was when these letters came from the king, but after Themistocles had waved the charge of Artaxerxes, he resolved with himselfe in this sort. After secret sacrifice unto the gods, and solemne feast made unto his friends, sirft to keep promise

Themiftocles dieth, promise with the king of Persia, to whome he promised his seruice during his life against the Gretians, and therefore he resolved to die like a true Grecian, so, his promise was but during sife, so, he manfully dranke Buis bloud mingsed with
potion, and doed least he might seeme to staine the glory of the
Athenians, or hinder Cimon of his victories and triumphes
which he was like to have over the Persians at that time.

The 9 Day.

Nonid.



S byon this vape at night the Romans viev great factifices and ceremonies for three severall nights one after another, to purge and to cleanse they? boules from sprites that walked in the night time

called Lemures, and therefore they folemnized and bedicated feaffs to those spritts called Lemuria nocturna, to drive those sprittes from their houses, supposing by their sacrifices to ap-

peace them.

-strattett

As on this day being the 14. of the fecond moneth lair, thep which were befiled by a bead man or any other way bucleane Mould keepe the paffeouer onto the Lord, for they were beferred for their bucleannelle from the 14. day of the first moneth, untill the 14 of the fecond moneth, and they should eate it with buleauened bread and fower hearbes as the Lord had commaunded, also they hould leauz none of it butill the morning. not breake any bone of it . After that Ezechias had proclaimed throughout all Mraell from Beerfeba to Dan, that they Mould come and yould the feast of the passeouer at Jerusalem the 14. dave of the ferond moneth, the Leuits flue the passeouer the fame day, and brought in the burnt offerings buto the boufe of the Lord, in this feat Ezechias king of Juda gaue 1000 pong Dren, and feuen thousand theepe to the congregation, and his Lords gave also 1000 Dren and 1000 theepe, and so in this featt a great number of the Prietts and of the Leuits were fanctified, an toere was great gladnette and iope in Jerufalem.

Dent.9.

3,Chro,30

The

The 10 Daie.

S bpon this day, Clau. Tiberius Nero the third Empercur of Rome, foune to Liura Augustus wife to hir first bulband, triumphed ouer the Germans the Allpije ans, the Dalmatians and over the Pannonians, fafter this great triumphe fell to all kinde of lasciniousnelle, in so much that he became in fuch contempt with the prople that in- Entrop. 7. freed of Tiberius Nero they called him Biberius Mero, and he commaunded that the cheefe cittie of Cappadocia called Mazaca fhould be called Cafarca after bim.

Tiberius Claudius forme to Drufus and bucle to Caligula the fift Emperour of Rome, was borne boon this bay, Funtt. on the which pay Camillus a Romane was proclaimed empe : chron. rour in Dalmatia by the Soudliogs, and byon the fift day after be mas flaine by the fame felle Souldiogs.

The 11 Daie

Jen Mistour selver

COnftantinople be foze time called Byzantium, anoble cittie in Thracia, was as toon this day after ber fecond builping finished in the 20 years of the raigns of Constantine the areat, and in all points made equall to Rome, and by fome cal - Cedr. let Noua Roma, buthe named it Constantinople after his Funct. owne name, be rebuilded a new the cittie Drepana in Bethanya, and named it Helenopolis after his mothers name which was named Helena, and por

Lotarius fonne to Lewis furnamed Pius the 24 king of Fraunce, and the fecond Emperour of Rome of a Frenchman, after that his father Lewis the godlie bred . Lotarius fucceeded him in the Empire, but his two baethien rebelled againft bim Lewis and Charles furnamen Caluus, a hattell was fought betweene them at Fonconiacus, where after the fheboing of much blood they concluded a peace, Lotarius Pant, lib. 3 Moulo boulo Italie, and the comptre, Charles foulo be king of fraunce, and Lewes flouid gouerne Germany and Hungaria, 824, u 31 to Mile out, among slot and spin on a

The 12 Daie.

I 12 the 600 yeares of Noach life, and in the 17. day of the fecond moneth, entred Noah with his three fonnes, Sem, Cham, and Iapher, and their three wives into the arke: Come thou and all thy house (said the Lord to Noah) to the arke, for thee have I seene righteous in this generation, and take of every cleane bealts seaven and seaven, the male and his semale, but of the uncleane cattell take two, the male and the semale, of soules of the agre seven, and seven the male and the semale, to keepe seed a live on earth, and they came two and two, male and semale, into the arke as God had commanded them.

Genes.7.

In Athens as boon this daye, a great feast was solemnlie kept and celebrated in the memorie of the most famous and glorious victorie at Mantinza the cheefe cittie of Arcadia, the glorie thereof fell to the Thebans, through the prowise and courage of Epaminondas their generall.

Plut.

Lu. Cornelius maluginenses, then Consul at Rome, triumphe ouer the Voliscans and the Antiaces, after which triumphe the triumphant banquet was celebrated with great pompe and solemnity from Bellonas temple buto the Capitol, in the 294, peare after the building of Rome.

Cal. Rom,

Charles king of Fraunce, having suboued the Neopolitans, entered into the Cittie of Naples with a most solemme trumphe, with great pompe and honour most sumptuous and riche in his imperiall robes, but he was troubled by the Venetians and by the power of millaine in his returne from Neapoles to Fraunce, this Charles had married a Duches of England, espouled before to maxilian the Empero.

Junctius.

The 13 daie.

This was the third and last days of the feast Lemuria, at what time the men and the women celebrated a feast with creat pumps and solemnitie, according to the old auncient rites

rited and ceremonies of the Romans for featles and facrifices mere the onelie meanes they bled to appeale their mans, for euery victory or triumph they had they celebrated a feat in me. morie of that day, and for everie overthrow they receaved they recorded that to be a most bufortunate day.

The Romans began their games and plaies as bypon this pap , which were called Perfici ludi, which continued for the frace of fine vaies in memorie of the victories which the Romanes obtained against the Berlians, ouer whom triumphed Cal, Per. T. Flaminius with great pompe, and after bim agame triumwhen P. Amilius with woonverfull great regall folemnitie.

The temple of Pantheon was as on this pay confecrated at Rome with great folemnitie, oppon whole alter cherries Nonidi. 5. and beanes were offered in facrifice. ac.

Allo the Jewes vo celebrate a folemne feaft in memorie of the great plague, in the which viet 2000. learned Jewes: as bvon this day ended this fealt which was kept by the Jewes 30. Daies after their featt called Manupulorum feltum

The 14. Day



Ewis the elementhking of fraunce overthew the Menetians as byon this day in a great and terrible battaile at Bondinum, where 8000. Atalians were flaine.

Cleomenes king of Sparta being taken of Ptolomi king of Egipt in the wars was put in prilon, but Cleomenes brake the milon in Alexandria, but when he law he could not escape the handes of the king (after much flaughter mithin the towne) erhorted his companie which were but thirtie in number to die like men by their own handes and not by the enemie faring. Let not fortune triumph ouer fortitude, which being perfourmed. and the newes brought to Prolomic hee caused the bobie of king Cleomenes to be hanged by byon a Croffe and commatibed also his bodie their to bee kept and watcht, the watch at tenoth efpied a ferpent imeathed about his head, and coueres

ali

all his face, in to mach that no rationing fowle burtt come neere bim , the king fell to for fuperfricious a feare that hee had offended the Goodes, that hereundon he with his nobles and all the Lavies of the court began to make manie facrifices of purification, making allo their praiers and supplications buto Cleomenes as unto a vemie Bod, calling him the fonne of the Gors, with facrifilms of diners oblations in the verte place of execution to fuper dicious and blinde were those Capptians in

Plutar.

riter P. Almilias well becompeded the creek all Colorest Colorest The 15. date

Whe tentile of Pancincon lens as an this may confirmated

religion towards their gods.

F Rom the velarts of Sinay the children of Alraell Departed buon the twenteeth bate of the fecond moneth, and refled in the wildernes of Pharan, at what time the Lord commanned moles to make two trompets of spluer to call the congregation - Cogether when y campe hould journey: thefe trompets thould bee founded also on their feast baies in the beginning of their moneths, they were likewife commaunded by the Lord to found thefe trompets over their burnt facrifices and peace offeringes.

Num 10.

The Romanes bled facrifice after their heathenish cullome bunon this pate to lubiter feretrum, and buon the which bate they were wont to make Images of rulhes, called fcyrpea fimulacra to offer bypon the Altar of their Ivols, when none might celebrate facrifice, or approchaigh to any of the facred altars before he had frinckled his bodie with cleane water, and had buyon his head a crowne of lawell confectated by Iupiters Prieft called Flamen dialis, to whom the facrifice was folemnifed : belides he should be instructed in the fecrete misteries of the hippen ceremonies belonging to the facrifice.

Linius.

Flamen.

Though this day God mercurie was born, to whom the Romanes builder a Temple in aplace called Circus maximus there they relebrated a great folemne feaff, and vied facrifice. and appointed fundrie games and plaies, and all kind of exercife both on horiebacke and on foot, and at that berie feaft thep kept mercatorum ferias, the Warchants feattes, where they offered

offered oblations and factifices in the honor of God mercurie.

The ten maniferates of Rome called Decemuiri byon this paie after they mere first created and the lames of the twelue tables brought from Athens to Rome, came with great pompe and glozy to the market place of Rome bauting an 120 fariants bearing maces, and tipliques before them as though they were ten kinges, thereby grew fedition in the cittle for their prive, Inft, rape, and other wicken vealings which were intollerable, Lini. they were put downe after they had by force gouerned 3 years dec. I . lib. more like to ten ticants or ten Corquins then to ten chuil mari - 3. frates.

C. Plantius proculus Confuil at Rome, trumphed ouer the hernices, with whom marcus Fabius Ambustus was made Confull, at which time the Togguinians (fo called for that they held with Torquinius the protode) offered 307. Ro- Lini. mane foutbiers being taken priloners, in the wate of facrifice. I meane killed them most cruellie and offered their blood by infacrifice to the furies called Eumenides, but they were well requited, for so manie Torquinians were at an other time flame and facrifiled in the maket place at Rome.

Valentinianus Iunior the thtro of that name as Iustine affirmeth, which was by the fouldiers proclaimed emperour being but a boie, after his fathers beath was by Maximus, that then was made emperour of Brittaine by the fouldiers driven out of the empire to Theodosius, & after a while through the Fundius treason of Eugenius was flaine, but berein writers do much

barie.

their from becuen, they betieve On this bap Rodulphus furnamed Burgundus bied being the 31.king of France after be had raigned two yeares by him. felfe, then Lodowick with his mother returning from England whither before they fled for fuccour , is reffored to his king pom againe. Funct, affirmeth that he vied the fir ff callends. of Time. accounted that moves

Allo the Chillians belieged Nicea a cittle of Stria for this time the Saracens had scattered themselves not onely in Alia and Affrick, but also buto Europe but they were met withal in all places by the Christian Princette and fought

mith

Buil. Tyr. with all with mante ouerthrowes geuen buto them, 1097,

The 16 Day.

This is one of the vaies that Tieus the Emperour bellemen and wan the inner part of the wall called of the Temes Acran, where the Romanes let by their enlianes and abusuncen themselves bunon the walles, at what time a great flaughter was made in Jerulalem by Titus.

Vratiflaus The first king of Bobemia was crowned as bnonthis day beeing the 17. kalend of June by the bishop of Treuira called Eugelbertus in the chiefe church of Praga, who bied by a fall from his hoose within few dairs after the coronation. Chron, pol, after whom fucceebet his brother Conradus, who rainnes

king of Bobemia for the space of seuen moneths.

Conradus the fecond of that name and fonne to Henrie the fourth emperour of Bermanie, was bypon this day being then the featt of Bentecoft crowned king of the Romanes at Aquif. grave by Hermanus archbifhop of Collen.

Je se Bal se same The 17 Daie.

A Gaine the Afraelites offended the Lord and the fire of the Losd burnt amongest them and consumed them that were bttermoft of the hoft, and moles prated for the people and the fire flaiet, they loathed manna, which the Lord raigned bnto them from heaven , they belired the fleth of Egypt , the Cucumbers, Belons, Leekes, Onions, and Garlike, and Moles Nam. 1 I. mas mearie with the crie of the people, and hee praied buto the Lozd for them and for himfelfe, and the Lozd eafed woles of his charage and cauled him to bring 70, of the elbers of Ilraell to the tabernacle that they might have the spirit of moses to gowerne the congregation with moles,

The 18, Day.

The Romans record in their old Calebers that Iupiter Am-MOD

mon their god, as borne byon this day, and therefore in memo Cal. Rom. rie of his birth they held a featt and vled folemne facrifice. Alexander the great was made to beleeve by the wieffs of Ammon that hee was this Iupirers fonne, and therefore be commaunded that he thould be to called.

Myon the 22 Day of the fecond moneth, Simon the brother of Iudas Machabeus succeeved after his bother lonathan, wonne the caffle of Jerusalem, and entred into it with thankes giuing, with branches of valme trees in their hads, with barus. Cloudes, Cymbals, and flutes, with Plaimes and longs bnto the Lord, that they thus vanquished the power of Antio- I. Mac. 13 chus and Simon commaunded that this day for ever thould be celebrated and kept with fealls and facrifices in memorie of this fuccelle.

The noble Romane Titus furnamed Torquatus, for that bein a combate betweene a frenchman (who chalenged any of the Romane armie) and himfelfe flew the Frenchmen hand to hand in the light of both the armies, and tooke his chaine all bloubte from the Frenchmans necke, and put it about his owne: he triumphed after (being Conful of Rome) over the Latens, over the Campanians, over the Arrunces, and over the Sivonans, with great pompe and glorie at Rome, 413 peares after Rome was builded.

Solimane the tenth king of the Turkes, fent 250 failes, & with them 40000 Soulviers, bover the conduction of two great Captaines, Baffa Mustapha and Baffa Pyalis into the The Melita, where the armie of Rhodians hor femen befended Pau Jour it most valiantly and gave at that time a great repulle to the Turkes, 1765.

Franciscus the firtte of that name, furnamed Valefius, was after many battels had with Charles the fift , sometimes Mictor and Cometimes vanquilled, and at laft taken at Papia Sabes. by the Emperour Charles, and after this yeare concluded, and Elenora the Emperois Daughter married to Frauncis Valoys King of Fraunce, others fap that he married Claudia Lewis the r r his daughter, the most writers affirme that the king of Fraunce was taken byon the 24 of Februarie, by the armie of Charles the fift, 15 23.

Clemens the list of that name, and the 198 pope, was elected on this day, and raigned pope ten yeares, this pope reduced the Jubiley into 50 yeares according to the account of yeares, for every seven yeare was the sabboth yeare with the Newes, and every seven sabboth years was the peare of the Jubiley according to Moses lawe, this Clemens was a tollie pope he crowned Charles the fourth Emperor of Germanie, 1342.

Sab.

The 19 Day.

Tachens byonthis vay the featt called Bendidia, was most solemnely kept and celebrated in the hannen of Pyrma in the memorie of many great prises brought into that haven, by Orators and noble great captaines, as Themistocles, Phocion, Pericles and os there, for in sea victories Athens excelled all the Citties in Greece: on the which day the Romans also celebrated a festival day for their advocates and pleaders in lawe called Ferica

Nonid.

advocatorum.

The Jewes this time to offer onto the Lozo two new lones, for harnest in Indea is sooner then with us, for we are surther from the Pole, almost twentie vegrees then Jerusalem is, but they being rebellious people, still soclooke the Lozoo though they received all blessings at his hande, yet were their mindes of the slesh of Egipt, crying for their bellie, but while the slesh was yet betweene their teeth, the wrath of God was kindled, and smote them with an exceeding great plague, and the place was called where they were buried the Grave of suff, for they so murmived for meate, that God sent them Quailes till they all sothed it as they did Manna.

Mahomet the 2. of that name, and the firt emperous of the Turks, tooke Calcides a great towns of the ile of Nigropon-rus through treason, & most cruelly flue and killed the inhabi-

stants thereof, hee invaded Siria tooke Eubza and banishen Stephanus king of Mysia out of his kingdome, and bled him before he hanishen him as Cambises high the judge in Persea.

befoze he banished him as Cambises wied the judge in Persea,

lest his skin behinde, this was a most cruel Turke, but he was Pant. lib. 5 requited with like measure by Scanderberge, who then raige Functions ned king in Epirus, who curbed this Enrke, and subdued him with many great dictopies.

The 20 daie.

After the Alraelits had departed from the graves of Luft but Hazeroth, where also Aaron and his lifter Miria grudged against (moises their wother, so, the Num, 12, which miria was stricken with leptosie, and was at the paper of Moises healed, after the was thut out of the hoast so, seaven dayes, and then remodued the Asraelits, and pitched in the wildernesse of Pharan.

The feativall dayes called Agonalia were on this daye acceledated at Rome, in this feat the Romane pouthes contended about matterie, at what time they vied alkinds of exercise for triall of agilitie, courage and strength, having therebute many kindes of Garlandes appointed for rewardes but the victors, imitating the orter and manners of warres, in scaling of walles, and assulting of forces, in sighting of battels, and such other militarie discipline, that some were crowned with Lawrell, some with Hime, some with Oken boughes, everie sictor bearing in his hande a branche of Haline in token of Cal. Rome bistorie.

Fredericke the lecond of that name Emperour of Germanie, after that pope Gregorie the ninth had excommunicated
Frederike for no cause, manye conflicts and great warres
grewe betweene the Pope and the emperour, the Archbishops
of Collen and Maguntia, drawe this Frederick from his empire, and byon this day elected Henrie Prince of Thuringia
in his place as Emperor, but Frederike came in by the sword,
and tooke both the Cardinals and imprisoned them, and agreed
with the pope.

the statement of the property of land and the statement

. The

The 21 Daie.

De oulo Romans kept a festivall pap called Tubiiuftria , in the which featis the Maguttrats met at the Capitoll, and celebrated a folemme factifice bnto Vulcane, and after went about the cittie with founding of trumpets at every facrifice they Dio, for then they offered in three feuerall places, in the first a theepe, in the fe= cond a fowe, and in the third a Bull, to purge the Cittie of Rome of their greenous offences, and thus they went about

lofep.lib.7 thefe facrifices to pleafe their goos, bypon the which day alfo the Newes in Jerufalem were by Titus the Emperour fo Araichtlie thut in that they lookt but for the fword and fire.

Apon this day Lewis furnamed Pius king of Fraunce, and forme to Charles the great, after be had ratgned 26 peares. bied and was buried at Metis, 840, on the which day Phillip hing of Dispaine that now is, and some to Charles the fift was borne, 1527.

A firie Dragon was feene at Lucerna a towne in Heluctia 1471, fipeng op and bowne in the apre about the river Ruffus after the which light enfued great warres called Bellum

Chill Jelus our Saujour alcended by to heaven byon this pape, being the 40. Dape after his glozious refurrection, being at that time the last of May.

The fift wonder that was seene before the vellruction of Terusalem was byon this day, which seemed to be an hoast of men armed, ruming on borlebacke and in chariots about the cittie of Dierulalem in the Thies, a little befoze funne letting.

The 22 daie.

he 27 pape of the fecond moneth Noach came out of the arke, and his three formes, Sem, Cham, and lapher, and God bleffed Noach and made a covenant with Noach never to bestrop the world againe with water, in token heereof be fetteth his bowe in the clowdes in memozie of his promise.

Nouid.

Profeb.

Lycofth.de prodigijs.

Merc.

Gen 9.

A are at folemne day among the Romanes, at what time they mith proceffions & facrifices went to ville their corn, this featt mas called luftracio fegetum onthe which pay they builded by a temple, and dedicated the same to the goddelle fortune that Cal. Rom. thee might bouchfafe to accept their processions and facrifice and to profper their corne.

Constantinus the great that good Emperour that fauoured the Chailtians and the church of Chailt after manie great good thinges by him done, died as byon this date at Nicomedia a cittle in Bithinia after be habraimed 21 yeares and hab Pantal, 5. linen 66.

Lodowick the fourth of that name furnamed Bauarus, was most solemnly crowned Emperour of Germanie by all the Caromals of Rome, in spite of pope Iohn the 22.0f that name in faint Peters Chuch at Rome, for the Pope had elected Fri- Lodowick derick buke of Auftria, and would have crowned him, and food the 4. against the state of Germanie, for the space of 8, peares wars bib grow, in fo much that Frederick was taken and killed by Lodowick the fourth, 1327.

Henrie the third furnamed Niger, some to Gerardus the fecond, who was by his fathers meanes crowned king of the Romanes as byon this daie, and afterward by confent of all the Princes of Germanie was elected emperour who ftreight inuaded Bohemia and Subdued them, hee plaqued Dungaria, Spoiled their countrey and Subdued two of their chiefe citties. and refforce their king whom they had driven out of his king-Dome againe, 1054.

The 23 Day.

Runnus the Dince of Wulgaria gave a great overthrowe to the Christians as upon this date at Adrinopolis a town which Adrian the Emperour builded, and called it after his own name, about which time Mahomet the 2, went to Rode bypon this pap with an infinite number of foulviers, and there placed the cruell tirant for three moneths both on fea and boon land besteged Rhode, and seeing that hee could be no good hee

Functius.

160

Naucl.

Sam, lib. I

cap.31.

The Dial of daies.

returned his liege and marched with his army toward Apulia,

1474

After the Philitines had the great victorie over the Afraelites, when they had found the bodie of Saul being flame and his three somes dead in the field with him, they firipped Saul out of all his armour, they cut of his head and sent it to the land of the Philitimes to publish the victorie, and they hanged the armour of king Saul in the temple of Assaroth their Astrian tdol, they commaunt ed also that his body should bee hanged on the wall of Bethshan, and his head to be let on a pole, they sent also the heads and the quarters of Ionathan, Abinadab, and Malchisha being the three somes of king Saul vinto divers cities of the Philishines to hang them byon poles in the temples before their Gops in token of victorie and triumph.

An overthrow was geven to Charles the fifth his armie, at Unfurgine and oppon the same day Mittenberge was peelded by onto the Emperour, for this Charles the filt never quieted himselfe before he had subdued all flanders and the most part

of Germanie buter his empire, 1547.

The 24 daie

A Great vaie among the Syracusans, and commaunded to be solemuly celebrated in memory of their samous victorie had over the Athenians by the river called Assura, at what time Niceas generall for Athens with all his whole armie were overthrowen, slame and scattered. This Syracusa the chefe citie in Sicilia, was by the persuasions and councell of Alcibiades taken in hande to the great hurt and sosse to Athens.

Otto the 3.crowned emperour,

Octo the thirde was crowned Emperour of Germanie by Gregorie the 5. pope of Rome after her returned to Saxonia, and hearing that Gregorie the 5. whom her had caused to bee made Pope was deposed by Crescentius and by the cittizens, and had put in his roome a Grecian bozne named Iohn the 17 of that name, the Emperour returned in all hast besieged the cittie and tooke it, tooke Crescentius, pluckt out both his eies, cropt his eares off, and put him oppon an asse to rive through Rome as a spectacle, and after sue him, he restored Gregory

to

to his papacie, and made Iohns eies to bee had out, and after Instin.

to be banished, 1000.

Edward the 5. with his brother Richard somes to Edward the fourth king of England were slaine, some say smosthered, some say smoothered, some say showned in the tower at London by that cruel monster Richard the third their owne uncle Edward the 4. Lili, dis brother, 1483.

The 25. Day

Servius Tullius the litt king of Kome triumphed on this day over the Hetruscans and over the Sabines this annexed to the cittie three hilles of litle mounts called mount Quirinall, mount Aiminall, and mount Erquiline, he entrenched rounde the walles of the cittie, and he did first invent the mustering of men, at what time their was not found in Rome past 84. thow fand cittizens.

M. Marcellus being agame reconciled to the Emperour Entrop. 1. Caius Caligula was flaine by his familiar frende Magius Chilo as he returned to Rome by the way, and after Magius Sulpit,

flue himfelfe, the 43 . yeare of our fautour Chailt.

Sethon one of Vulcans priestes afterward made king of Expet being lo hated of his people, and in luch contempt with his subjectes, that at what time Senacherib king of the Affirians came with a great armie of Arabians to muade Eappt, at what time in the moneth Pachon the people forlooke Section and revolted from him, how be it hee was warned by a villomin fleeve to acene battail to the Arabians which he verfourmen he vitcht his tentes at Pelufium hauing fewe louldiers in his band, the night before the battail should bee fought, a great and huge fwarme of rats and mile came and bevouted their bowlfringes & their quiners. Spoiled their targets. & bucklers, and bis eat up al their matches for their for in fine, they nilogoered all thinges in the Arabian camp, that in the morning they were forced to fite, in which flight manie were flaine and taken, Sethon the king having this victorie, in this the wieft of Vulcan caused an arch to be made, on which & flatue of Setho was

was let in Spays holding a rat in his hand with this inleription, In me quis intuens pius est, in this opder did the Egyptians triumph in their monstruous huge works and villengs, setting by their pictures & Images to stand in Spairs, to manifest their triumphes, but in their sacrifices and superstitious ceremonies, they farre exceeded the Romanes which I have so example set downe, for that they began long before the Romanes, who had most of their sacrifice and ceremonies from the Grecians, and the Grecians from the Egyptians.

Scehons triumph.

The 26 Daie.

V Pon this day beginneth the third moneth, which the Lewes call Siban of Syuan the fewenth of this moneth andweareth

the first of June.

In the third moneth in the which the Alraelites went out of Egypt, they came but the wilvernelle of Sinay, where the Alraelites pitched their Tentes, and camped before the Lord, there the Lord commaunded Moles to fanctifie the people, and that they should be ready upon the third daie to heare the Lord, saying, you shall bee but o mee a king some of priess and an holy people.

EZech.z.

Exod.19.

In the first vap of the thirde moneth the word of the Lord came to the prophet Ezechiel, who spake onto Pharao king of Egypt, Assuring a Cevar in Libanon with saire braunches and thicke bowes of a high stature all the soules of the aire made their nestes, in his braunches all the beatles of the sield brought south their poug, onder his bowes and order his shadow dwelt all mightie nations, thus the Prophet setteth south the prospectice of the Assirians, and prophesieth a like distruction onto them both.

Germanieus triumph.

Germanicus the some of Drusus, and father to Caius Caligula, which was the fourth emperour of Rome had a solemne triumph graunted him at Rome ouer the Theruscians, Augrinarians, the Catteians, and ouer the nations that dwelt as farre as Albis. This Germanicus thaunged the name of the moneth September to be Germanicus, as Iulius Casar and

big

his nephem Augustus changed the two monethes before cal- Tacit. led Quincilis and Sextilis to Iuli and August, after their lib. 2. names which still continued, but Germanicus after his death of moneth called Germanicus recouered his first name which was September.

Malancthon in his fourth booke saieth that byon this date Locarius King of Fraunce & also emperour of Germany was fought withat by his brethren: in this great battaile all the whol flock af Charles the great were saine for it is set downe that about 100000 were on both parties slaine: of this day writers barie, some referring to the 11 of Paie, and some to other daies, 841.

Ladillaus sonne to Charles third King of Sicilia entred Rome in armes, threw downe Adrian the emperors pillers, Cedr. raised many auncient monuments and got the possession of the Funct. Cappitoll but by the meanes of Paulus Vrsinus a noble Romane who apped pope Gregory the 7, Rome was recovered and Ladislaus put to flight, 1410.

Apon this day Basilius Macedo of a pooze boy became one in Michaell the emperoze chamber, and whome the emperozosten times commanded to be slaine for he had some diffidence in Basilius, yet he was slaine by this Basilius and after was crowned Emperour of Constantinople such was the state of emperours in those daies. 870.

Alphonius king of Arragon belieged Iohanna queene of Maples in the calle at Capua, but he was thence removed a put to flight at that time, but with in a while after he tooke Neapoles and induced Apulia, and drave their king Revatus to forlake his kingdome, and after comenced warres against the florentines, 1443.

Fundtius.

The 27 Daie

Reat folemnities, facrifices, rites, and cerimones were in Rome on this day in the temples of welche, honor a vertue, three goddelles among the Romans of great authoritie, whom they celebrated with severall services according to their custome

164

The Diall of daies.

come.

Exed.19.

The people of Ilrael being fanctified, and their cloathes walked, also having abstained from their wines, being commaunded the fecond day to be ready for the next morning, at what time God appeared in thunder and lightning, commaun-Ding the wiells and the people not to touche the hill , leaft they thould perilb.

The birth day of Antonnius furnamed Geta, fonne to Sep-Herod, 4. timius Severus the 21. Emperour of Rome, who was flaine by his brother Antoninus Caracalla in his mothers lan 212. Spartianus referreth this to the firth of June.

Lewis the 12. was as on this pay with areat for and alabnelle of all the kingbome of fraunce elected king after bis father Charles the eights Death, as Emilius affirmeth, 1497. Some fap that he was crowned upon the very fame day in the peare following.

The 28 daie.

his was the third daye, wherein Moifes and Aaron were commanded by the Lord to come to mount Sinai, and the people to frand at the foote, where they fame the thunder and lightning, and the noise of the trumpet, and the mountaine Imoking, and the Lorde Delivered buto

Moises the second table of the commandements.

Fabrici ludi.

As byon this day the games and places called Fabrici ludi the feastinall day of Smithes, who met upon the Theators, and made a common feaft together with great pompe, which they facrificed buto Vulcan with all folemne ceremonies according to their Superfficious customes.

Titus the forme of Vefpafian the 11 Emperour of Rome. after he had lived 42, peares, died in the third yeare and eight moneth of his raigne, at the same manner place where his father the good Emperour Vefpafian bied : this emperoz builded the Theatog at Rome, pet Sucto. and others referre his peath with more reason to the 13. of september, 83.

The Cathedrall Church at Misena, when they sang Te de-

of a great commotion, where many were flaine, and the church burnt unto the very ground by lightning, 1547.

The 29 Day.

A bpon this baye, Octavius Augustus, M. Antonius and M. Lepidus, three me called Triumuiri, after some bibering betweene Octavius and Antonius, were Lini, of made by the meanes of Lepidus friends, after which all Entrop. 7. three ionned their sorces together, against the Cittle of Rome, at what time divers of the Senate were banished, and many that had beene Consuls were flaine, as Cicero and diverse other noble men.

The famous Cittie of Constantinople, after long warres, and often repulses given, was upon this day being on the seast of Penticoast by Mahomet the second of that name, and the sixt Emperour of the Curkes taken, and the head of Constantius then Emperour (being slame at that assault as hee Pantal. 5. sled) set upon a long pole, and carried through the Cittie of Constantinople.

Philippus Valesius the 49. king of Fraunce, and the sirst king of the house of Valoyes, was with great pompe and so. Annal. Iemnitic crowned as upon this daye king of Fraunce, during Aquit. this kings raigne fraunce had most terrible wars with Engiland, and since fraunce never had the like since the Romane warre, this is called with writers Acrox cruentum & functione bellum, 1328.

The 30 Day.

B Erna a towne of Heluctia was belieged as byon this daye by Rodulphus countie of Haspurge, who (after 12 yeares of

Infin.

of interregnum which was with out & Empire) was elected emperor of Germanie not by the Pope of Rome crowned but by the Bilhop of Luftania, for fait be, manie emperours went into Italie with an buge armie few or none retorne reliting the fable of the fore, being belired by other beaftes to come to bifft the Lion being acke, I wilh him wel fapo the fore but I valle not for the fight of him: I faw the fleps of many going in, but I faw the flens of none comming out, 1287.

The 31 Daie.

The Jewes kept the featt called Pentecoft on the 6. Daie of the third moneth called Syuan, which was 50. vaies after The feaft the featt of the first fruites . In this featt they offered buto the of Penti- Lozd two waines loaden with fine flower, allo they offered 7. coaft. lambes without beformitie of one yeare of age, and one young Bullocke, and twoo Rammes, to bee a facrifice of fweet fauoz Lenit. 23. bnto the Lozo.

cap.3.

Damiata a great cittie of Egppt being once ouerthaobne Bel. fac. 4. by the Saracens to the great loffe of the Christians, is now araine believed and taken by the Christians and by them inhabiteb.

Rolandus fifters fon to Charles the great the first french Emperour, a man of great courage, a Skilfull fouldiour, after a terrible battaile fought about the mountaines Pyrenei, Dieb Pantal. f. for meere penurte and want of water to coole his thurft.

The Romanes celebrated as upon this baie a featt, wher in were bled manie factifices boon mante altars in Rome, much like to the feast of Hecatombea, at what time in Athens thep facrifice bouon an hundreth Altars and therefore the Septhians could not abide the Superficious ceremomes of the Grecians, for they hav no Altars, no Temples, no images, nor no fuch ceremonies as & Expetians had: but in this fort the Septhians do ble their feast of facrifice, the beaft that is to bee facrificed is made to kneele uppon his legges, the facrificer Canveth behind the beaft to frike him downe, then making his

praters

Hecatóbea.

praiers to that God to whom be facrificeth this beaff, not with fire not with bowes nor byon alters in temples, for the scythians haue none, but fimplie after their Septhian manner bee taketh the Ikin off, and putteth the fleth into a great caulozon of maffe, or elfe in the fkinne of the beaft, and to be laieth all the boans of the beaft buter the children, and puts fire into it and feethes it, and after he facrificeth the bowels of the beaff either to Velta which is chiello worthipped in Scythia, or to Mars, & of the reft thep make this featt. This is the opper of al Scithian Cacrifices .

The names of those Confuls, and Captaines that hav their triumphes graunted them by the Senators at Rome within this moneth of Paie, are thele that follow.

1 Pub. Valerius Publicola, 16 C. Sulpitius Peticus,

2 Ou. Pub. Philo.

3 M. Claudius Marcellus,

4 Q.Fab. Vibulanus.

7 Tibe rius Cafar,

8 L. Cornel, maluginenfis,

9 C. Plantius Proculus,

5 A. Manl. Torquat. Atticus 10 T. Manlius Torquatus,

The names of the feattes and facrifices celebrated with great folemnitie in Rome within this moneth of Pap.

> (Lenuria 1, Bendidia, Lemuria 2. Lemuria postrema, Agonalia, Scyrpea fimulacra.

The folemne games and plaies in Rome within Bap are thus named, a society common of all the date is the

{Ludi maximi, } {Fabrici ludi.}

Finis mensis May,

Appropriate State 1

11014



Of the Moneth of Iune, which the He-

brewes called Sinan their third moneth: with the Athenians Hecatombeon their first moneth, and with the Egyptians called Pans ni: their tenth moneth,

The first daie.

M this moneth the Athenians began their yeare which they called Hecatobeon, a month vedicated and also consecrated by the old ancient Romanes to Mercurius. The Athenians as vypon this day be-

ing the first day of their years celebrated a solemne feast in the honor of Apollo at Athens, which they call Hecatombea after the name of their sirst moneth using the ceremonies & rites of such sacrifices according to the custome of Athens.

In Rome they helva feast to the goddes Carna called Fabaria in the which they were woont to ble facrifice with great folenmitie, and to offer by new fresh beanes mingled with fine flower to this Carna, and after their facrifices and religious teremonies were ended they kept this feast with much deudtion and great holinesse, making cakes as the old Romanes in ancient time bled of these beanes mingled with flower, everie man kept a peece of a cake, or a whole cake in his house, butill that time in the next yeare following.

To this goddesse Carna Indias brutus the sirst Consult at Rome after the king when hee had banished Torquinius the proud the 7 and last king of Rome, solemntsed a great sacrifice without the gate called Capena in mount Calio, and after celebrated a feast in memorie of this victorie according to a bow which he had made to the goddes Carna before the battaile on this day. Likewise the Romanes builded a temple consultation. Secretal the same and dedicated it to Tempest.

In the 690 yeare after the building of Rome when Lucius Murena and Cecus Iuuius were Confuls at Rome, Q. Metellus triumphed ouer Creet, at the same berte day that Pom-

pei

Nouid.

Hecatombea,

Macrob.

pei the great eriumphed ouer the Pprats on fea .

Entrop. 6.

Clapon this day a famous combat was appointed betweene Carolusking of Cicilia and Petrus king of Aragon about the kingdome of Sicilia, this was committed to an hundred chofen men of either five and they should fight it out, the king of Aragon with an hundreth men, & the king of Cicilta thould come Pant lib. with another bundleth men, and on whether live the victorie thould goe, thether allo the kingdome Could goe.

Lodowick the fourth some to John king of Bohemia was crowned king of Lumbardte at Millaine by his father who the Subdued Luca, Parma, Rhegium, Dutina and other citties in Pan, Ion. Italie before be was elected Emperour of Wermanie 13 37 ..

Iulianus Didius bome at Billaine in Italie a nobleman by birch, and learned in the civill lawes, yet factious and very ambitious, after bee had raioned feauen moneths Emperour of Kome, Functius laieth hee raigned but 65. Daies, was flatne by Sep. Severus, and beheaved, and his head but bouon a pole in the market place at Rome.

Nicolaus the fecond Popeof Rome Died as bypon this Dap 1061. This Pope crowned Henrie the thirde Emperoure of Germanie, and he caufed that the Popes thould bee chafen by Volat.

the election of the twelve Caroinals onlie.

Robertus, or as some sav Rupertus Emperour of Germame made a great preparation at Augusta with his armie to passe to Rome, but the winces of Germanie at that time were against him, hee returned without anie great thing done, and Functions tooke money of the florentines to commence warre against Galeatius, but before be came to Germanie from Rome bee Dieb in Achaia after be had raigned ten peares.

Los (15.8 be brive und House through the configuration of the land enterno Car and The 2 daie and to enternal and alle afficiency dust the higher are vistence Bode to a leaft

BP Henry the fourth and his armie the city of Rome was al faulted, who after three tharpe terrible battails fourthe with Rodolphus buke of Suenia, at & time elected th. of & Romans

cams

came and revenged his mallice uppon pope Gegorie the 7. other maies named Hildebrandus Daue him out of Rome and possessed all the cittle of Rome, but when Gregorie was reflozed by Rodulphus as Pancaleon aftirmeth to his panacie. againe. Hildebrandus the Bope fent a crowne with this infeription to Rodulphus, written towns about the lant, after this manner.

Petra dedit Petro, petrus diadema Rodulpho.

Uppon this day Valcerius buke of Aquitania with a great armie of the Saracens entred into Fraunce, walted, and spoiled the countrie butill king Pipinus Conne to Charles the great came and gaue battail, in the which Valcerus was flaine, and the armie of the Saracens was ouerthrowen and killed at Pctragoricon.968.

The 3. daie

Fab. Ambuftus at his third time being Conful of Rome triumphed with great folemmitte ouer the Tiburtines, under whom the Torquinians which were subbued and taken to the number of 307. Souls viers in his first Confulthip were flaine and factificed in Rome for that they rebelled with Torquinius their last king against their countrie, and now again by this Fabius in his third Confullhip, 3 48. of the best noble men were brought prisoners buto Rome where they were whipped and fourged, and after put so the swood in the maket place at Rome, 397, peares after the building of Rome.

Charles the third king of Neapolis leaving his some Ladiflaus behind, who after his father furceeved in Apulia, went buto Hungaria, and their was created king, 1 386, but thort-Bonf. 1.6.8 ly he was flaine through the conspiracte of these noble men in Hungaria, but Bonf.referreth this Day to the 5 of December, and also affirmeth that this king was bidden to Buda to a feast and was flaine fitting at the table.

Antioche a famous cittie in Siria was belleged by Godfredus and his armie which were Christians, and was taken in that

Linius.

200501

that botage they went to Ierusam into the holy land to fight against the Saracens and Insidels which were scattered into al partes of Asia and then dwelt in Ierusalem, against whom mante Chistian princes went to commence warre, and to sicke to vangtish out of the holie land 1090-

Tir Alg.

The 4. Day

V Pon this vaie a temple was builded and dedicated to Hercules in Circo Maximo, a place where the Romanes vsed all kind of exercises and agilitie both on horsebacke and onfoot, at which time they also celebrated a feast in memorie of Hercules with solemne games and shewesin Numitia:

Cal. Roms

Also an other temple was vedicated to Bellona with great solemne sacrifice, in the which Ap. Claudius a noble Romane caused this day to be celebrated in memorie of the victories of Linius. Pub. Sulpicius, and also Fabricius against king Pyrrhus when & Ouid, he was wounded, his Elephantes slaine, and his armie vanquished to the number of 20000. men.

The 5 daie

AS byon this day the Romans builded a temple unto faith, and perely on this day they did ble folemne facrifices to Iupiter Sponfar their patron, for the Romanes had Iupiter in most honor, to whom chiefly they did facrifice, the 2 was to mars the 3. was to Quirinus which they named Romalus during his life: 4 putting him in the nuber of the Gods they called him by the name of Quirinus.

The Boetians had a great overthrow by the Thessalians be pon this day at Gerestion two Countries in Greece long betore the Peloponesian warre, which war was the destruction

of Greece.

As byon this vay the Chevans hav that famous victorie over the Lacevemonians, at which battail Cleobrotus the king with al the peeres, and chiefest of the Lacevemonians were saine, & that noble Sceeke Cleomines was saine at the kinges foote

3.

with

came and revenged his mallice uppon pope Gegorie the zontherwaies named Hildebrandus vaue him out of Rome and possessed all the cittle of Rome, but when Gregorie was restored by Rodulphus as Pantaleon assimeth to his papacie, againe, Hildebrandus the Pope sent a crowne with this insertiption to Rodulphus, written rowns about the same after this manner.

Petra dedit Petro, petrus diadema Rodulpho.

Appon this day Valterius duke of Aquitaina with a great armie of the Saracens entred into Fraunce, walted, and spoiled the countrie untill king Pipinus sonne to Charles the great tame and gaue battail, in the which Valterus was slaine, and the armie of the Saracens was ouerthrowen and killed at Petragoricon. 968.

The 3. daie

Fab. Ambustus at his third time being Consulos of Rome triumphed with great solemnities over the Ciburtines, whoer whom the Corquinians which were subdued and taken to the number of 307. soulo diers in his first Consulship were staine and sactificed in Rome for that they redelled with Torquinius their last king against their countrie, and now again by this Fabius in his third Consulship, 348. of the best noble men were brought prisoners unto Rome where they were whipped and stourged, and after put to the sword in the maket place at Rome, 397, peares after the building of Rome.

Charles the third king of Neapolis leaving his sonne Ladislaus behind, who after his father succeeded in Apulia, went
but Hungaria, and their was created king, 1386, but shortBonf, lib. 8 ly he was slaine through the conspiracte of these noble men in
Hungaria, but Bonf, reserveth this day to the 5. of December,
and also affirmeth that this king was bidden to Buda to a feast
and was slaine sitting at the table.

Antioche a famous cittie in Siria was besteged by Godfredus and his armie which were Christians, and was taken in that

for the

Linius.

that botage they went to Ierusam into the holy land to fight as gainst the Saracens and Insidels which were scattered into al partes of Asia and then dwelt in Ierusalem, against whom mante Christian princes went to commence warre, and to sicke to vangtish out of the holie land 1090-

Tir dilg.

The 4. Day

V Pon this date a temple was builded and dedicated to Hercules in Circo Maximo, a place where the Romanes vsed all kind of exercises and agilitie both on horsebacke and onfoot, at which time they also celebrated a feast in memorie of Hercules with solemne games and shewesin Numitia:

Also an other temple was dedicated to Bellona with great solemne sacrifice, in the which Ap. Claudius a noble Romane raused this day to be celebrated in memorie of the victories of Livins. Pub. Sulpicius, and also Fabritius against king Pyrrhus when & Ouid, he was wounded, his Elephantes same, and his armie vans quished to the number of 20000, men.

The 5 daie

AS byon this day the Romans builded a temple unto faith, and yearly on this day they did ble folemne facrifices to Iupiter Sponfar their patron, for the Romanes had Iupiter in most honor, to whom chiefly they did facrifice, the 2. was to mars the 3. was to Quirinus which they named Romalus during his life: 4 putting him in the nuber of the Gods they called him by the name of Quirinus.

The Boetians had a great overtheow by the Thestalians be pon this day at Gerestion two Countries in Greece long before the Peloponesian warre, which war was the destruction of Greece.

As byon this day the Thebans had that famous victorie over the Lacedemonians, at which battail Cleobrotus the kingwith al the peeres, and chiefest of the Lacedemonians were staine, & that noble Greeke Cleomines was staine at the kinges foote with

Plut.

The Diall of daies.

with a thousande of the most valiant Spartans about him, at that time there was a great feast at Sparta. When this newes came to the Ephories of the victorie of the Thebanes. This valtaile was 30. pears after the overthrow of Athens by Lisander the Lacedemonian, and now the overthrow of Sparta by Epaminondas the Theban: these two citties were named the two eies and the two legs of al Greece, and pet Sparta could not abide Athens, neither could Athens abide Sparta.

Gauerus countie of Egmond, and Philip countic of Boznia, were uppon this vaie at the commaundement of Duke Dalbe at Bzustels in Bzabant beheaded.

The 6, Daye.

Losd with his minister Iosuah, where he was sire daies couered with a clowde, and in the seauenth the Losd appeared unto moses, whose glosie seemed to bee like unto consuming fire, and Moses was in the mount sortie daies and also sortie nightes.

The huge and montervous Temple of Diana at Ephelus which for the greatnes thereof was beemed to be one of the seven wonders, was burnt as uppon this vaie, at what time the priestes of Diana cried out running up and downe and saying, that this vaie is borne the tormentor and plage of all Asia, for at that verie vaie Alexander the great was borne when the Temple was on sire: which afterward verified the priestes sayings, pet some hold opinion that hee was borne the 6, day of Aprill, 3610.

Philip king of Paccdonia gave a great onerthrow as on this day to the Allicicans by Parmenios courage, then being lieuetenant buto him: hee tooke the cittle of Potivea and there wan the garland of price, in the games which were bled in the mount Olimpus, for running tilting, a also insting, with other exercises on hopseback, which were vival and had in great estimation among them.

Iulianus Apostacam exceeding great persecutoz among the Christ-

Exed. 24.

Plutarch.

Plat.

Chistians, and of the Chistian religion, resembled by Eutropius to M. Antonius, whom this Iulianus endeuozed in all pointes to imitate, hee was well seene in the liberall sciences, hee excelled in the Greeke tongue, who in his warres against the Parthians, after hee had conquered Assiria, and returned thence was slaine by his enemies after he had raigned ninteen moneths as Eutrop. saith, who was present in these warres that hee was slaine in the 7. yeare of his raigne, and the sixt calend of Julie, when hee had slued 31 yeares.

Alexander some to Basilius and brother to Constantius raigned two peares a most victous and wicked Emperour, nether like father nor brother, genen to lust and flothfulnesse calling those to honor and to bee chiefe with him which were most like to him in vice, and therefore hee died by such a filthie surphet as is most straunge, with bleeding at his nostrels and also Functius, at his printities, when he had raigned two yeares, not so long as suffin writeth.

The 7 daie

ON this daie the Romanes builded a Temple called Templum mentis, for that they had bowed going to the African warres if they returned with victorie to build by a Temple in memorie of the same, and to dedicate it but o Pinde, for they supposed faith, Pind, Peace, Toncord, and Fortune, to bee car Novid, nonifed goddesses, and therefore builded to these Temples, feastes and sacrifices.

The temple of Vesta was opened in Rome as bypon this vay to renew the lampes where the Mestals Nunnes kept the holie and immortall sire, this ceremonie of keeping the holie sire was also in the Temple of Apollo in Delphos and likewise at Athens, but they disser in the ceremonies, so, in Greece old women which were pass mariage, and in Rome young maines who might not maris with great denotion and religion. These hightes were never put out, but once in Athens in the time of Aristion, & once in Delphos, when the temple of Apollo was next by the Wedes, and once in Rome in the time of the civill arres betweene Pompei the great and Cxsar, when altar,

a fire,

fire and al were confumed, and the veltall birgins forced to fire

with the Ivol of Velta with them.

The play and games called Piscatorij, which were celebrated in the fields of Mars as on this day by the filhmongers at Rome with their deuiled mirth and funtes according to their custome.

The 8. daie

A fter that Theseus had killed Scyron the Arcadian mafling with him and a litle after flue Demaftes in the citie of Herionia a great twant tmitating in al pointes Hercules who Plutar ch. facrificed Bufirus and Aper cruell tyrants: enen fo Antheus the 8 vaie of Hecazombeon, at what time he saw his father Ægeus, but of this Thefeus and his exploits bereafter pou

Chall read moze.

In Vienna a towne in Auftria a great meeting of the veers of Germanie with all the imperial flate, at what time the chiefe noble men of Auftria ordained great games and places with great pompe and folemne thewes both on borfebacke and on foot, which continued, as Pantaleon faith, the whole moneth of June, at the which plate Ferdinandus the Emperour brother to Charles the 5, was prefent, 1550.

Tappon this bay Ifacius Commenus was crowned Emper rour of Greece by the Batriarch then of Constantinople, and became afterward bugratefull to the Patriarch. This Emperour after be had raigned two yeares and three moneths, tooke the habit of a Munck bypon bim, and gaue by the empire buto Conftantine Ducas, and fo afterward bee liuco a monalticall life, 1059.

The 9. Day.

A Great feaft in Rome was as bypon this day celebrated , fr the which they were wont to becke their Affes with garlandes about their neckes, and Crownes bypon their heads.

Inflis.

and to to lead the folemnly through the cittie of Rome into all Areetes onely by the Milners and Bakers, leaving their Mils and Backboufes fully dielled with all kinde of flowers and greene boughes, thele affes being thus gorgeouflie and braues lie fet out were loaden with bread: of the which at their returne they kept a great folemme feaft, to the which they innited their neighbours to celebrate the fame, after they had boone facti. Nonid. 6. fice to God Pan.

Servius Tullius the art king of Rome, was byon this paie flaine through the wickednes of his sonne in lawe Lu. Torquinius, who was fonne to the laft king before him, whom Servius fucceeded, also his owne baughter Tullia, whom he had espoufed to Torquinius was of the confpiracie, and the onely means of her Fathers beath, in the 21 9, peare after the building of Rome.

Pub, Rutilius Lupus, then Confull at Rome, after he had fourt mott valiantly with Marles, was flaine in the battell at the river Thebonium, the same very day Nola was taken by the Sammits, and the peare nert following they gaue an ouer-

throwe to Didius, 664,

peares before Chill was borne.

M. Craffus a noble Romane, equall in force and power to Cafar of to Pompey, after many great bictories, was as boon this day among toe Barbarians and Barthians ouerthrowne: at what time many noble captaines flew themselves for shame and forrow of their overthrowe by Surena : the Letutenant of Parthia, Cenforimus, Octavius Petromus, and Diners other Romane Bentlemen flew themselues, they frake off Pub. Flor. lib. 3 Craffus head, and fent him to his father pet a line, but on that cap, 11. Day flaine alfo . In this battell 10000 Romanes were flaine, Platar, in and 1000 taken piloners, and after that Surena had bathed Craffo. Craffus head in bloud, and had melted gould into his mouth to the great reproche of the Romanes he fent both the heads of Craffus and of his some to Hyrodes king of Parthia, 50

Mow Charles buke of Bugundie, fonne to Philip, brought 100000 armed men to Marren a towne in Helvetia affaula ted it but in vaine, after tooke Lotoringia, byon the which offence warre grewe betweene Lewes king of Fraunce!, and

this Charles: this watre Paulus the second of that name pone of Rome vacified : after this be came to the Emperour Frederike the third, which lay then at Treveris with a brave companie of Dorfemen, expecting to bee created king of the Emperour, but milling of that hope, bee entered againe into armes, and was flaine with 20000 of his men with him in a great battaile given him by Lewes the eleaventh king of Fraunce. 1478.

Functius Monft.

Pant libes

Alphonfus king of Arragon affaulted Maples as on this Day tooke it and dwelt there, then he marred in Apulta, Drave Renatus out of Apulta, and pollelled the kingbome: this king Iohana Queene of Sicilia deprinen of his interest and title which he had through hir into Sicilia, for the had adopted him after ber bayes to be king of Sicilia, and now the adopted into

bis place Lewis the third.

The long brodles of Henrie the fourth his furie and race of Mar.fcot. civill warres, was bpon this day ended, at what time Rodulphus buke of Sueuia, who also had married Henries litter and his great ferret enemie was flaine at the river of Vuferedom in Saxonia, as Marian Scotus affirmeth, 1079.

The 10 Daie

Titus Didius, Proconfull for the Romanes against the Celtiberians in Spaine, whome bee moft valiantly ouerthew in a great battell, over whome hee had his triumphe graunted him by the Senators with great honor into Rome as upon this daye, in the 660 yeare after the building of Rome.

Cruell Nero the firt Emperour of Rome, Some in lawe to Claudius, who abopted him his fuecellog in the Empire, not bulthe buto his Muckle Caligula given to all riot and frange luft, a tyrant that committed divers murthers byon his owne kinf. olkes, flew his owne brother, his mother, and his wife, hee murthered a great number of the Senators , and cheefe men of the Cittie of Rome, and at laft he let the Cittie on fire, that be might fee how and after what maner & fathion the Cittie of Trope

Linius.

Crope burned, when it was fet on fire by the Gretians, and bearing that he was adinoged by the Senators that he thould Tacit. be drawne naked through the Cittie, with a forcke thrust into lib. 16. his bead, and fo whipped butill be were bead, fled fourth of his Eutrop. 6. vallace, and flue himlette three miles off from Rome. 69.

Frederike the first, furnamen Barbaroffa, Emperour of Bermanie, in the voiage that he made to the holy land, waged Cufpina, wacres against the Turke, and overthew him, and subbued bim, and in Armenia died, some fay that he was prowned after be had raigned 37 yeares, 1190.

The 11 Day.

De solemme feast called Quinquatria, was in Rome most folemulie celebrated with great mirth, this featt endured five dapes, in the honour of Minerua; of this feaft I haue fpoken before.

Quin-

Constantinus surnamed Monomachus, Emperour of quatria, Greece, was maried byon this day to Zoes, and was crowned Emperour by Alexius Patriarch of Constantinople, this Zoes whom he married had beene before married to the Emperout Romanus Argyropylus, whose beath the conspired with Michael Paphlago whom after the married , who bred within feauen yeares after, then thee abouted to the Empire Volat. Michael Calaphates who likewife abufeo hir, faping that /16.23. Zoes went about to poilon him, and to be banished her for the Cedr. & which he had his eyes pulled out by the people, in the fourth Inft. in peare of his raigne, and Zoes restored to the Compire, and at epir. Cefolast married to this Constantine, with whome she lived 12, rum. peares and eight moneths.

The 12 Day.

Sopon this daye a feaft was celebrated at Athens called Cronia, in honour and memory of Sacurne which continued 5 vaies, wherein the Athenians vied to feath

one another with great mirth, and to send mutuall presents and gifts, this feast is also called Saturnalia among the Romanes, and is assigned to Saturne as some write in the moneth of December, in the which the Romans being more religious the the Greekes were woont to sacrifice with great solemnitie, and to celebrate a feast according to their custome and rites.

Likewife the Romans held a feat with pompe and ceremonies after their manner byon this day called Messorum pompa, which but this day is bled at Rome.

Pub. Lucinius Crassus Proconsul for the Romanes in in Hispaine, after his good service in many battailes, he vanquished the Lustans, and triumphed over them at Rome with the favour and consent of both the Senators and people 600, peares after Rome was busided.

Mow this time Maximius was emperour, who then was in Britaine by the Souldiers proclaimed Cafar, and after called Augustus, came to France, slew Gratianus at Lugduum and draue Valentianus from the west empire to stie to Theodosius, this Theodosius commenced warre upon Maximus and vanquished him at Aquilea, where he was by Theodosius slaine, as upon this day, 392.

Carolus the third, surnamed Crassus, was by pope Iohn the eight of that name, and 42 in number, crowned Emperour of Kome so, that hee desended Italie from the Sarazens, which then were readie with an huge armie to inuade Italie. This Emperour was some to Lewis king of Germanie of Almania, and of Lotharingia, he was called from Italie into Fraunce against the Mormanes and the Danes, who then sore afflicted Fraunce, at what time he concluded a peace betweene him and the Gothes, and married the daughter of Gotsredusking of the Gothes named Gisla, and after he had raigned 12 yeares he died in Sueuia, and was buried by on this day in Augia, 889.

The 13 Daic.

The Romans held this vave most folemne, for that they recorde this vave in their Calenders, as the birthe vave of the Pules

Saturnalia,

Trip.9. cap. 12. Instin.

Amil.

179

Dules, celebrating a fumptuous fealt, where they blev many fenerall ceremontes in religious lost, with fundice bowes to be Nouid. 6. perfourmed to enery one of the Bules, according to the qualitie and nature of the Dufe.

Likewife they celebrated the feaft of Werchants called Feria mercatorum, wher they gathered in one place to make folem ae bowes to Neptune and to Mercurie for goods loft, and for

further good specde in their Manication.

Quinquatria a feaft bnto Pallas which endured fine baics. celebrated at Rome with much folenme state, and great mirth by the mufitians, and fongmakers, called Poets. The Dulitians (hould with their trumpets, thalmes, and all other infirus ments, playe through all the Cittie of Rome, and their Boets Quinthould fing all kinde of verles through the ftreetes, butill they quatria. came to the Temple of Minerua, and there folemnized a great feaft, finging Does to Pallas with many ceremonies therebuto belonging.

Charles the fift road buto Augusta with great states, where many of the peeres of Germanie came to meete bim, where certaine learned protestants exhibited their supplications buto the Emperour in Defence of religion, as they Dio before at Maspurge, Vuormatia, Spire, and at Bernia, and in other places, where both papills and protestants by the appointment of Charles the Emperour met, at what time vilputations Sleid.

were had, and the same in writing published, 1530.

Among the Egiptians byon the 18. of the moneth Pauni, in the Cittie of Sais, when the pay of their folemnitte approached to be celebrated, the feast of Minerua which is called Ellychinum, that is the featt of lights, for that is folemnized in the Miserna. night time, at what time candles, touches, lamps, with al other kinde of lights, hang at every mans boore, in their temples, in the obelifkes, and in their pyramides, feating and facrificing bnto Minerua all that night long, to this fealt infinit number of Egyptians came : this featt is not onely in the cittie of Sais folemnized, but allo in euery cittie of Egipt, though chieflie in Sais, the fecret ceremonies of their facrifice were fuch, as it might not be folemnized in the day time, which was beaufe pit was boone in the night time, for they are by their oracles war-

Nouid.

ned and by their priefts taught and intructed the time and the manner of their facrifice, as were the Berfians by their magi, and the Romanes by their Southfaires called Augmes.

The 14 daie.

Herod 7: Diony [.9.

X Erxes the great king of Perlia leavied a bure armie, and cooke his voyage into Greece, at what time the names of Olympia were celebrated, thinking thereby all Greece were bulle in letting foot o their Olympicall feaft, came to Thermopila, where he was met by Leonidas a noble Greeke, and

was put to flight with the loffe of 20000 Berlians.

Actila king of the Hunnes a mightie Captaine, the onelpe king that raigned among the Germanes, that plate his part in the wealt kingdomes, no otherwife then Cyrus of Alexander Did in the Caft : bee on this Dave affaulted Aurelia a cittie in Fraunce, and wanne it, but at that time hee was by Erius the Romane Leiutenant through the aide of the Frenchmen and Tritem & Burgundians kept from the Spoile thereof: this Attila kent Germanie under his winges, and fuldued many of framce as you hall read. 45 1.

Pant lib.6

The 15 Daye.

GReat folemme factifices were bled at Rome to the wine, to Dple, and to bread, for the Romans omitted nothing by the which they had any gaine, but they would ble vowes, factifices and other religious ceremonies, this facrifice was bled for Sacrifice. those that were bitten by madbe Dogges. Allo bpon this bap the Romanes cleanled and purged the Temple of Vella , and brought the filthe of the Temple into the river of Tiber, and after they kept that the temple as Quid.

Hac eft illa dies, qua tu purgamina Vesta, Tybri per Hetruscas in marimittis aquas.

The Hungarians inuaded Auftria, at what time the moff. part of the nobles of Hungaria byed in that boyage, not without great loffe of the people of Auftria, for though they had the bic=

pictozie pet Frederike the Archouke of Austria was slaine in that warre, and that made some writers attribute the victorie to the Hungarians, as Functius booth, saying that all the Noblitie, and also the Archouke Fredericke were ourthowne

and flaine, 1235.

All countries folemnized this featt caffed Bacchanalia, by divers and fundzie manners, in Egipt they belo this featl buto Bacchus without Swines fleth, the ceremonies wherof fceme ftrange, for the women had hanging about their neckes like Bacchafmall frings of a Lute, opon the which hanged fmall pictures nalia. like little puppets, inftar phalli, for that was the onely pompe of the feaff which thefe women did carrie about them, with firely madde frifking, fkipping, and ffrange gamalos of baunfing. batting mintres before them playing, and they following after Anging longes in the honour of Bacchus, thele little pictures were made by fome fleights to moone of themfelues as though their chinnes mooned and fang with them for company, mentsla mutante, as though they honoured the feaft of Phallum with fonges and dauncing to honor God Bacchus, the like ceremo- lib, 2, nies the Pelafgans taught the Athenians, who first erected the Image of Mercurie, and vled the like ceremonies in their facrifices, of the which Herodor both wite at large.

The 16 Daie

MEtoichia a feast solemnsie kept at Athens, in memorie of MetoiTheseus for vivers great good benesits doone to the Ather chia.
nians, this feast onely was for strangers, which came to dwell
at Athens which Theseus had brought from diverse places, Plut. in
at what time Theseus coined money, which he marked with Theseo.
the stampe of an Ore, in the memory of the Bull of Marathon
which he slue: this feast is celebrated to this day by the strangers at Athens, upon the 16 of the moneth Hecatombeon
which moneth also in Greece is generally called Cronius.

The most renowned victorie of the Greekes over the Persians by sea at Artemesium, where Xerxes with all his whole Ravie was overthrowne, as upon this vap: this victorie made Themistocles to be so honored of the Gretians, if the captains

A2 2

after

fter facrifice boone, gave him an olive branche in token of the victorie, and they fent 300 of their luftie youthes to accompanie Themistocles, his renowne grew such by this victorie. that when Themistocles came to the next feast of the Olimpicall games, all the people caft their eyes on him, clauning their bands & thewing him buto trangers that knew him not. of this daye divers barve, for that the moneths of the Gretians vifferre, and are millaken by writers.

Benth. Eunet.

Hugo Countie of Paris, father to that Hugo Capetus. which was the first king of fraunce, of the nations of the inhabitants called Galli, (whole flocke is famous among the frenchmen) open byon this day, and is butied at S. Denis in Paris,957.

The 17 Daie.

The Jewes celebrated a joyfull featt in memorie of their beliverance from Hamons malice, at what time he had procured king Alucrus to direct his decree for the killing and murthering of fo many Jewes as could be found within all the Dominions of the king of Perfea, which were 127 regions. and nowe by the meanes of Mardocheus, and the mayer of Hefter, 16 Efter, they were beliuered, and Hamon and his ten formes hanced, with an infinit number of their enimies flaine, but this feaft was kept on the thirteenth of the moneth Abar, which is Marche.

Sp. Posthumius an auncient Romane, as on this paye gaue battell to the Volfcans and to the Aqueis, and banquithen them : the victorie was the greater and farre more famous, for that the Romans then were not arong, nor their territories great for it extended not patt 18. miles from Rome, 266.

Linius

Io. Albertus king of Polonia oped upon this daye at Turone in Prufia, after whom fucceebed bis brother Alexander Duke of Lituania, 1502. Apon the berie felle fame bape 48. peares after Charles the ninth king of fraunce was borne, 1550.

The

Theis Day

17 12 to Anna were certaine ceremonies and facrifices bled as on this day, at which time Alexander the great fel in a Feuer after much furfetting and brinking, & within 21 baies after Mel. lib.2 Died at Babilon , 324 yeares before Christ our Saujour his birth.

Charles the s. was elected Cafar, and made emperour of Germanie as byon this day, though he was ablent at Franckford about other bulinelle of his owne, some referre it to the Sab lib. 28. of this moneth, but he was crowned at Aquifgrave the 12. bay of Detober, as Func. in his Chonicles mott plainly affirmeth .

A League of peace was concluded betweene Henrie the first king of Fraunce, and Philip king of Spaine that nome is as upon this day at Waris with great roialtie.

Pontianus the 19. Bilhop of Rome, was in the time of the Emperour Alexander Severus perfecuted for the profeffion of the Bolvell, and oted for the same in Sarvinia. Onophrius poth barie much from Functius and others as well in the numbers as in the time,231.

The 19 daie

12 mount Auentine great and folemne facrifices with religious ceremonies were celebrated as on this day in the bo- Nouid, noz of Pallas.

In the great warres betweene the Polonians and the Ruffians in a battail at Sauichoffum, as on this bay, in the which the Ruffians were vanquished and onerthrowen.

After some terrible battails had betweene Philip prince of the Catteians and Charles the fifth, the Catteians peelved, at Hala in Saxonia, at what time the river of Rheine Did much barme to men and beaftes, 1205.

The

The 20. Day

This day was the 40. daie after & Noah entred into the arch during which time the fountaines of the deepe were broken. by, and the windowes of beauen were opened that it rained for the space of fortie vates, in so much that the water encreased & rose 15 cubits about the height of any mountaine for an 150.

Gen.7. Daies, that all fleth perithed.

As on this pay the Carentines Delited Pyrrhus king of Epyrus to allist them against the Romanes, which was the first battaile that the Romanes had with any forrethe enemie, they builded a Temple in Circo Maximo to the God Summanus, for the Romanes much feared Pyrrhus being the greatest Cal. Rom. warriour of the world, and therefore they as on this date view tolemne facrifice within this newe erected Temple bnto Summanus.

> At Antiochia a great cittle in Siria by Godfredus and Balduinus two captaines and conductors of a great armie of chit-Clians was genen a famous bactaile buto the Perlians, in the which battaile, 5000, were flaine after they tooke Jerusalem where they raigned kinges one after another, 1698.

Philippicus furnamed Barnamus being that a Souldtour at Cherlona became by feruice to bee Emperour of Breece. and after he had raigned two yeares hee was forced to forfake the Empire byon this pap and by Arcemius, which is called Auastasius was taken, and bis eies pluckt out and after put invilon where he died, 715.

Terouana a towne in framce was affaulted and taken by the imperiall armie, spoiled and afterward was lamentablie burnt with fire.

Io. Chrisottom a fingular, godly & a learned man, was banifed by the generall councel then allembled at Cppzus, for that he would not subscribe to the burning of Origens books, which were by Epiphanius and Theophilus condemned, but be was afterward called backe with great bono? .

The

demil.

Onoph.

Aemil. Cont.

Onoph.

The 21 Daie.

A T the cittie of Rome this vaie is kept a festinall vaie in the honor of Hercules, to whom they bo areat facrifice, with al religious ceremonies thereunto belonging:

C. Centumalus proconful for the Romanes ouer Allprica. whom be vanquithed and overthrew by a battaile ocuen on the Sea, ouer whom he with great commedation triumphed cum Pantal. 8.

nauali triumpho.

Mahomet the fecond of that name and the 6 emperour of the Calius de Turkes the onely scourge that plagued the Chaffing, and al- Saracenis fo the only twant that afflicted Alia, who did much augment his empire as uppon this day, againe the third time bee laied fiege to Rhoves, and yet failed of his purpole, and was forced to paffe with his armie to Apulia.

The Beluetians being in warre with their nere neighbours, Stumf. 6. gave them battaile at Lauppen a cittie in the Confines of Deluctia, overthrew them and flue them to the number of three

bundzeth, 1338.

The 22 daic

PHilip the funne of Frederick furnamed Barbaroffa and the Functions first Frederick of that name, after his great warres against Alfatia, Argentina, and Thuringia taking some repose in the castle of Bamberga, was there traiterousle flaine by Otto the County of Autetellpatch to the areat arief of al Germanie after he had raigned 9. peares, 1208.

1. The mariage of Philip king of Spaine was folemnly celebrated as boon this date at Paris in France buto Elizabeth Daughter to Hemie the fecond, but Functius faith the first of that name king of Fraunce, with great pompe, rotaltie & magnificence, in the which feaft 8. vaics after the marriage Henric king of Fraunce was flaine by a peece of a flaffe which brake & ran through his eie into the braine pan as hee was running at Citt,1559.

The

The 23. daie

A S bppon this day the Romanes bled to lende mutuall prefentes one to another, and to falute their neighbours with divers kind of sweet savours, as amaer, peper, sucer, and such like, and likewife they gathered all kind of hearbs in the honoz of Vulcan, and after this, they met togither with manie ceremonies , and bid great facrifice buto fire, for the fauegard and tuition of their poung children.

The famous victorie of Hanniball over the Romanes at Thalimenum in Perulia was fuch, that Flaminius the confut was killed, and fifteene thou land more flaine in the field, and almost so manie taken, this battail was so fierely fought on both Goes, that a great earthquake which was at that instant, overthrew forme cities, and turned mighty freams of rivers against their course: and did manie terrible thinges besides: pet they Plutarch. were fo earnest in fight that nether parties felt it, but the moane and lamentation was fuch in Rome for fo great anouerthrow, that they recorde this day as one of their chiefe bufortunate Daies and this happened by the overfight and raffines of Flaminius the Conful.

> Octo the first of that name Emperour of Germanie, and fonne to Henrie the first buke of Saronte and after crowned kingof Germany, marted & daughter of one Edmundus Bing of England: this Octo overthew the Bauarians, and gave the Dungarians fuch a terribl battaile at the river of Licum that 3. kinges were taken by Octo and hanged at that overthow, he after made warres oppon the Bohemians, walted and fpotled Bohemia, and tooke their citties, thence bee entred into Italie, and lated fiere to Rome, and the gates were opened to him, at what time he tooke the pope Benedictus the 5. from his papas cte, and restored Leo the 7 to his formar estate.

> The Turkes againe inuaded the Ile of Melitia, and in the time of Solyman the tenth emperour laid hard flege to the caftle of Mercurie, where Calins affirme that manie thoulands on either fpoe were at that Turkify armie flaine, 1565.

Acul_

Nouid.

Funct.

197

Adulphus countie of Naffau was elected Emperour of Bermany, this Adulphus for his ambicious bealing against Albertus buke of Austria some to Rodolphus the Emperor which was well effermed and beloued with all the flates of Germanie, whome this Adulphus by all ambitious meanes fought to banishe, and to brue him from Auftria, but be Cuftina. was therefore pepoled from his Empire after be had raigned fire peares, and with all the confents of the Princes of Germanie, Albertus Duke of Juffria was as byon this bay placed in his roome, 1298. This tay of Onophrius and others is fet Downe to be the 27 of Anne.

As byon this pay beed that notic and ballant Gretian Pericles, theete governour of Athens after Themillocles, whofe victories and triumphes were fuch that hee bad nine fenerall monuments, equall in number to the nine victories which bee got in nine great battels , fet by in dinerle places , fome in A. Ceramithens, forme in other places of Greece, but elpectally in Cera- cus. micus, which was a place appointed by the Athenians to bo- Alexalib. nour Conquerours with triumphant arches and pillers , with their names therebyon ingraven with letters of gould, whereby he merited by his victories lenitie, inflice, and viners other vertues, to be furnamed Olymphus.

The 24 Day.

Breat folemme featt at Rome, at the which they blev much benotion, wit's factifice and many religious ceres Pantal, 6. monics to the goodeffe Fortune, as bpon this day they Plutarch. trimmed their thippes toon the river Tyber with fundie garlands, and crowned their toppes with lawtell, mirtle and Oken boughes, in token of Triumphes and bittories, and there they banqueted and featted with all pleafant mirthe and melodie.

Aldrubal brother bnte Hanniball , being fent for to come Afdrubal. from Spaine into Italie by his brother Hanniball, fell irto the handes of Apprus Claudius Nero, by an ambuffment laid for him, where he was flame manfully fighting fort imfelf.

Linius, lib. 18. Entrop. 3 Funct. his head was brought and throwne before Hannibals tents, his armie slaine and taken, and a great quantitie of treasure was brought to Rome: this Astroball had plagued the Romaines in Spaine, and slue both the Scipios which had beene long conquerous tor the Romans in Spaine, of whom I shall speake when I came to the time of their dealings.

Charres being proclaimed against the Carthaginians by Scipio Affricanus and by Masinista king of Numidia, who had somed friendship with the Romanes, this Masinista being 92 yeares ould gave an overthrow to king. Syphax on this day this Masinista lest behind him 44 somes, and appointed Scipio Affricanus whom he decretic loved, to be overseer, and to distribute his kingdome as it pleased him amongst them,

Entrop. 3. 609 yeares after Rome was builded.

Vespasian the ten emperour of Kome, a good and a bertus Suet. ous man, after he had raigned nine peares, and lived 69, yeares lib. 10. died in a manour of his owne, among the Sabines of the flips Eutrop. 7. as byon this day, 81 yeares after Chill.

The Sarazens as byon this day 1083, had a great battaile given them by the Spaniards in the territozies of Granata in Spaine, at what time by chaunce not lookt foz, an armie of Englishmen entred fresh into the battaile, whereby the Sarazens were overthowne, this the French Chronicles allow, and Pantal in his fift booke affirmeth.

Cazimirus Duke of Massonia, was crowned king of Polande with solemne pompe and great magnificence, as upon this day, being then upon the feast of S. Iohn Baptist, 1448. So also was Henrie the eight king of England, and his wife Katherine Dowger crowned at Messminster, in the years of Love, 1522.

Lu, Sur.

Iohn Baptist was borne as byon this day, but I finde great contraverse heerein amongs writers.

a design and the court of the court of the

West fall mer day a fighter was all out at the feet of on The

The 25 daic.

The 25 daye of June beginneth the fourth moneth of the Temes called Tamurz, and the first baye of the moneth

Henrie the fourth, emperour of Germanie, gaue a great onerthrowe on this dape to Rodulphus buke of Sucuia, and king of Italie, whome Pope Gregorie the feauenth called allo Hildebrandus, who renoulting against Henrie the 4. croimed Emperour, and against all the states of Germanie, that betweene them both began great warres, and bivers terrible battels, the firft at Fladenhen, the fecond at the flood Ellestra, the third at Merseburge a tolone in Saxonia, where Chrom, Rodulphus was ouerthowne, and his armie frattered and flaine, with no lefte loffe to Benrie, the victorie onely excepted, 1080.

Cufpician, Fw Etius

Ludovicus Gallorum Delphinus, buke of Aquitania and fonne to Charles the firt furnamed Beneamatus , was made king of Apulia by pope lohn the 24 of that name, and the laws full king Ladiflaus was by the Pope refected : This Dolphin of framce married Margaret the baughter of lames king of Scotland, and within a while after vied, after whom fucceeved John his brother, & in Apulia Iohanna the fifter of Ladiflaus Io. Til. fucceeved, 1436.

The most of the princes of Germanie being protestants. profested the Golpell, and confested the fame before Charles the fift emperour at Augusta, as boon this pay, in the assembip of the Beeres of Germanie, for Martin Luther had bifputed and opened the treacherie of Papacie in diverte townes Sleid. of Germanie, and had wrote in the befence of the Golpell, lib.7 I 130.

The 17 Daie.

A Son this day, Anacharfis the philosopher, after he had trawelled Egipt, Greece, and other places, returning into the 16 b 2 countrie Anachar-

fis.

The Dial of daics.

countrie of Scithia againe, being excellently well learned, he liking the religion of Greece better then Scythia, bowed to the mother of the good that if he failed lake to Scythia that he would celebrate hir feast day, and offer lacrifice after the manner of the Cyzecenians which he performed in Scythia, in a wood he place called Hyllka, not farve from Achilles tace, there Anacharles was speed in his Grecian robe, with his Thyrsis in his hand, with such madde ceremonies as are in the sacrifice of Orgies, after the manner of the Grecians, Saulus the king of Scythia being his owne duckle, as Herodot saith, was brought to the place, who finding Anacharsis occupped in the Grecians ceremonies, shot him through with an arrow and slew him, so that the Scythians cannot abide to heare of the name of Anacharsis, so that he followed the Grecians superficious ceremonies.

Anmian, lib. 22. 23. & 24. Iulianus Apostara the Emperour, a great persecutor of the Chistians, a man excellently well seene in the Grecke tongue, and searned in the liberall sciences, he was likened by Eutrop, to Marcus Antonius in many things, after he spoiled Assiria, and had banquished the Parthians, and returning from thence a conqueroue, was slaine in the firt of the calende of July, after he had raigned seven yeares, 366, it is of others otherwaies written, as I said before read Ammianus.

Herod.

No triumphe graunted in ciuill warres. In the moneth of Pauni, Selostrisking in Athiopia, which kingdome he subdued, erected up many pillers within Egipt, as triumphes of his victories, according to the Egiptians custome and manner of triumphes, cleane contrarie to the Lacedemonians, who by the lawe of Licurgus were solvidden to make any monument of their victories within Greece, in marble, brasse, or Judie, for that it would module civil warres, and stirre more enuie and viscorde betweene Cittie and Cittie, of betweene tribe and tribe: it was also among the Romans, that no triumphe might be had for any victorie gotten by civil warres, soft hey resuled therein to triumphe both Marius and Silla, and after Casar and Pompey, and at last Augustus and Antonic, soft he best and the greatest conquercy hath no cause of triumphe in ctaill warres.

The

The 27. Day,

CAins Marius a noste Romane was borne as boon this tay. this Marius was Confull at Rome 7. times, of whole triumphes and victories buring that time you fhall reade them in their places and in their time. Likewife Cn, Carbo, who was Pantal. 6. Confull at that time in Rome with Marius, when civil warres were betweene Silla and Marius and flatne in that yeare of his Confulthip by Pompei the great, being then but a pong man. mas alfo borne with Marius as boon this baie.

Romulus builder a Temple at Rome to Iupiter Stator in that place where hee faled when he fled from the Sabines. who had then fecretlie entred into Rome through the treathes rie of Tarpeta to revenge the raufhment of their bauahters. and young Sabine birging, who were entited and beceaued by Romulus, then Romulus being forced with thame to flie, lif. Plutar. ted by his hand to heaven, and praied Tupiter to flate the flight of his people, and they fraied uppon a funden, and in that place Romulus builded a temple as bypon this day to Iupiter, the faier backe of Romulus and of his people.

Iouinianus after the beath of Iulian the Apostata , was by Iouinianus the confent of the armie in Parlea cholen as buyon this day to baue the adminifration and rule of the Empire, a berie good Dince and a religious Emperour, for hee inflituted that the tithes should bee pated to the Churches, how be it hee had litle good fucceste, for hee fell sicke and died within eight moneths, Infin. aftet, 36c.

As upon this Date bled Martianus at Conffantinople in the feauenth peare of his raigne. De from a meane foulbier firft in Livia became emperour of all Greece, hee recourred the Emare being much trouted and also weakned, at that time bee alwaged the furie of the Parchans, and Subdued the Handoles. and banquifbed Attilaking of the Gotes, and concluded peace with all countries. for hee loued peace, and would often lap.

Arma non induamus, dum pace potiri possumus, 458.

The 28. daie

A fter that Thefeus had reduced all things in order, and have reformes Athens, and remoued Judges and Pagiftrates to a greatter flate, to whom bee builded a councell hall, long before Areopagyts who were before the Aurolitations, and after that Theseus had brought all into one corporation, hee institus ted a great feaff and common facrifice for all the countrie of At. tica called Panathenxa. This was the onely greateft feaff as Cal, Rom, mong the Athenians, to this feast no straunger might come and therefore hee appointed another featt in Athens for fraungers the 16, of June called Metoichia.

In the moneth Pauni in the Cittie of Bubafti in Cornt a creat feaft is celebrated in the honor of Diana to this feaft they came from all partes of Aegipt men and women, some by fea. and fome on foot, the men cum tibijs bauncing and reioteing through everie towne as they traveil through the countrie, the the women crepitacula tenentes, in like maner fing & Daunce. some clapping their handes togither, some with one noise and some with another, with such antick totes and tricks, and with fuch france geftures as I paffe with filence to fpeake of their impudencie, they bo come to this featt as Herodor, both mention 70000, men and women belives children, and in this fort they feat that day, and drinke more wine then they do all the peare after , offering in facrifice to the goodes Diana biuers oblations of beaffes and foules .

Alexander the great after some opinions died as boon this vaie , pet Plutarch and others referre it to the 28. of Barch. manie were suspected of his beath, and therefore manie were put to beath by Olympias his mother, as Iola, Antipater, pea Aristole was thought to be one of the conspiracie, and the onely inventor of the poilon: fome againe wrote that his brime hing and featting brought him to an ague , brincking out of Hercules cuppe, for Alexander was fo much addicted to that cup making both garlands and crownes, and appointing great remardes to the best caromfer, but hawfoquer it was, he bico after be had raigned twelue peares, and left at Babilon unbu-

ried

ried manie vates, for his Princes and Captaines contended for kingdomes. All the kingdomes of the Call countries were theu in Alexanders handes, but at length he was buried in Alexan-

dia a towne of his owne.

As uppon this day Diogenes the Philosopher heing bitten with a dogge dyed neglecting his soze like a cynicke dogged fellow, and therfore a piller was set on his grave, and a picture of a dog upon it. This Philosopher visuative Alexander & ail his pompe, in such sox that Alexander withed to be Diogenes Laertius if he were not Alexander, for that Diogenes contemned the in vita world, the glorie, and the pompe thereof as much as Alexandria, dingenis, der did, who wept sox that hee could not be king of one world, sith he heard by Democritus and other philosophers that there were divers and sundre worlds, so that Alexander and Diogenes died both in one days.

The 29 daie

In Ierusalem was as on this day belieged of Nabuchodonofor in the 1691 peare after the flud, and in the 9 peare of
Nabuchodonosor, and continued until the 11, peare of his
raigne, during which time the citie was taken, Zedechias sons 4 Reg. eap.
Same before his face, and Zedechias owne eies put out, and al 25.
Inda brought captine to Babilon, but this is laied down in the
last of the Isinges to be the tenth day of the tenth moneth Tebeth, which is Januarie, son the tenth of Tebeth is the 21. of
Januarie. By inistaking of the moneths in divers countries
bivers errors to escape.

In the lifth vap of the fourth monet' Ezechiel the priest and after a prophet, being by the river Chebar, and in the lifth pear of loachius capturitie, saw a stormie winde comming from the Porth, with a great clow e and sire ensoulding it selfe in the clowde, and out of the middest thereof the likenesse of foure beastes appeared, and their sorm was like to the sorme of man, and everied beast had 4 faces of 4. wings, these 4 had the face of cap. I a man, & the face of a lian on the right sire, & the face of an Dre and of an Eagle on the lest side. Pour may read more of this

in Ezechiel.

Myon

Apon this pay was butloed a Temple on mount Duirinall. in Rome to Quirious in memorie of Romulus, which is allo named Quirious their firft king and founder in this Temple they vied facrifice and benout ccremonies to benoz Romulus whom they canonifed after bis beath : this facrifice was cal-

led Quiricia after bis name .

Peter the Anofile of Telus Christ our laufour, after behan meaches the abeluel in Pontus, in Galatia, Cappatocia Mis thynia, and laft at Rome where he fuffred beath, hanged with his head bownward buter that cruell emperour Nero, fo hee fuffred beath on the third calend of Julie after whom twon the fame bay Paul the goblie and moft learned Spottle was bebea-Deb after that be bab preached in Jubea, Illirica, Breece, Italie. Spaine, and in biuers other countries, of whom his epif-

tles make mention of .68.

Scylus king of Scithia affecting the lacrifice and rites of the Grecians was found as bypon this bate, as Anacharfis was tor ving the feast and ceremonie of Orgia, which was a feast bled with folemne facrifices to Bacchus, was brivenout of his kingbome, and his brother Octomafides elected Bing in bis place, fo ftraight the Scithians obferne their owne religion. pet Budini a people that imitate the Scithians, whole fpeach is minuled partite with the Greeke tonque and partip with the Scithian ble their Trieterica facrificia euerp third peare after the manner of the Grecians bauing their Temples, altars, and their i ols as the Grecians have.

The 30 daie

I 12 Rome as boon this pay they celebrated a folenine featl to Hercules and to the Bules, in the which feaft the Romancs pled their feuerall ceremonics with fo manie kind of facrifices wherein they excelled all nations, for most comely they playd in their games and publicke thewes the whole life of that Bob with fuch reverence and religious customes in observing a decorum in all thinges as they are full of featics and facrifices: in the which moneth the great folemme feath of Ills in the citie

as fome thinke

Pluz.

of Buffris which is in all Eappt most honoured, they take for & Moone, as they bo take Ofiris for the Sunne, in the which feaft after their factifices and ceremonces are bone in honouring of Isis they beat and arike themselves about the face with their owne handes, yea they wounde and pricke themselves with knives and Booking, and also with other kinde of therve intrumentes, afflicting and perfecuting themfelues with bivers tostures in fuch a most traunge fost, that they thinke Ifis not appealed before they ble thele ceremonies according buto their ancient cuffome.

Q.Mar. Tremulus being Confull at Rome triumphed cuer the Dernices and Anaguins in the 447. peare after the builbing of Rome, this was & zage of Rome, called adolescentia Romana which continued frem the Bings butil Appins Claudius, at what time the triumphes began to be of great pompe Tremulus according to the victorie of the conquerour for the Athenians triumph. crowned the victor with a crowne of Oken leaves called civitas corona appointed for them , that the flates of Citties, as Pericles and Demofthenes Do affirme, that thep might not in Greece make a mounment of their bictozie in baffe, oz in any purable floane to maintaine of to moue diffention betweene their posterities, but with garlands and crownes made of ficwers, leaves, and fuch like.

In the latter yeares of Charles the fift, a berree was made at Augusta by the Emperour and all the States of Germanye. that the new forme of religion fo often confulted, difputed, and Defended by Martin Luther and others, should continue butill the next generall councell, this decree of Incerim was publithed in all the citties of Germanie, and allowed by the Emperour and the peeres, this betree faith Functios was publifled the 18, of Dape, but Sleid and Pantal affu meth this bape,

1548.

T. Statilius Taurus then Proconfull in Affi ich bnber Ocavius Cafar, triumphed with great pompe and folenmitie over the Affricans, 719, you must proportion the state of the triumph to the greatnelle of the victorie, for great birtories made great triumphes, specially among the Romanes, for the Perfians and the Egiptians bled not fuch fately glozicus triumphes as

the

the Romand bio, not with any great pompe and magnificence. but they view for to let by their flatues and images in braffe or in couper, or frane, byon arches of pillers made for that pur pole in memorie of their victories, with certaine Werflan caracters, or Exiptian letters , in token of their triumphes, and that they exected by in every great cittie, as Memphis, Sais, Pelusium, to fignifie onto their posterities their victories, which the priests of Vulcan had in charge to keepe, contrarte to the Grecians, who were not permitted to let by any monue ment of triumphes or victoreis by the Judges of all Greece called Amphictions, because it thould not firre or pronoke enuie betweene Tribes of Citties, but they Mould were garlands, and be crowned with vinerle kinde of drownes made of lawsell, mystle, pine, oken leaues, for triumphes were not permitted, neither among the Gretians not among the Romans for anye bictorie obtained in cuill warres.

FINIS





The names of those Consuls and Captaines that had their triumphes graunted them by the Senators at Rome within this moneth of June, are these that follow.

- r C. Marius Rutilius,
- 2 Q. Cecilius Metellus,
- 3 M.Fab. Ambustus,
- 4 T. Didius,

5 Lucinius Crassus,

6 Cn. Fuluius Centumalus,

7 Q. Marius Tremulus,

7 Statilius Taurus,

The names of the feattes & facrifices celebrated with great solem nitie in Rome within this moneth of June.

The folenme game and plates in Rome within this moneth of June are thus named.

{Ludi Piscatorij. } {Ludi Circeuses. }

Thus endeth the first part of the Diall of Daies.